



Towards  
Building  
Communities  
of  
Resistance  
& Hope

# Analytical & Narrative Reports

for the period  
**April-September 2008**

**Synodical Board of Social Services,  
Church of North India**





Towards  
Building  
Communities  
of  
Resistance  
& Hope

# Analytical Reports

## April-September 2008

drafted after reviewing  
the Narrative Reports from the DBSS

List of DBSS – Implementing partners of CNI SBSS	Analytical Reports
	Page Nos.
1. Agra	1
2. Amritsar – SEDP	3
3. Barrackpore	7
4. Calcutta	10
5. Chotanagpur	12
6. Durgapur	16
7. Eastern Himalaya Diocese	19
8. Kolhapur	21
9. Lucknow	23
10. Marathwada	24
11. Mumbai	26
12. North East India	28
13. Patna	30
14. Phulbani	34
15. Rajasthan	36
16. Sambalpur	38

**DIOCESAN BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES - AGRA**

At the conclusion of the first programme Phase of let Justice Roll (2005-08) of the ten years Perspective Plan ‘Resistance and Hope 2005—15, CNI-SBSS underwent a midterm-evaluation in (Jan-March, 2008) with a process of Self –reflection to assess gains and learning’s of its intervention and involvement with the Partners and community.

The evaluation process made SBSS to acknowledge the major findings of the evaluation (programmatic, organization, gender, CME & Finance) needs to be integrated in the planning process. As per the Strategic Action Plan (SAP) the vision was to organize the Village development committees into strong community based organizations (CBO) to move towards People’s Organization, strengthening the PO and move further towards Building People’s movement and alternative political force.

The Agra DBSS is the diocesan partner of CNI-SBSS. It has started in the year 1981 and has completed 25 years of development work. Its work involved in 75 villages with the Dalit community of three Districts: Agra, Etah and Hatras.

During the journey DBSS Agra has witnessed major and drastic changes in its strategies, shifts and approaches. After adopting the Rights based Approach as an instrument for development, DBSS Agra has taken up all three issues of Identity, Land Rights and Livelihood as an integrated approach towards development.

**Demographic details:**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Population	Families
UP	3 dist. Etah, Hatras, & Agra	75	41	31681	5265

The above table reveals the number of villages covered under the Panchayat is satisfactory but the number of *Panchayat* covered under the block needs to be extended for impacting/achieving larger goals and addressing larger issues.

The DBSS Agra has been suggested to enlarge their intervention area as per the constituency model. With the help of the constituency model DBSS can withdraw those villages where it has been involved for more than 10 years and organize those villages for political mobilization and movement building. It will help to strengthen the *Utthan* People’s Organization towards movement building.

**Details of Community Based Organisation:**

VDC	CC	AC	PRI members	Congregation in field	Congregation in diocese
(Uthan Gramin Sangthan 40	(Chetriya Uthan Organisation 07	(Uthan Area committee 01	44	3	Nil

The above detail shows that DBSS Agra has 40 Uthan People’s Organisation at village level in 8 project area with the total members (men: 640 & Women: 230) of 870. The issue which is being addressed by these PO is livelihood and food security (BPL, Minimum wages, & PDS). There is a potential to transform these people’s organization towards people’s movement if they develop strong political agenda, proper understanding on people’s organization and issue framing.

The women involvement/participation is minimum, which leads to Gender imbalance and could not strengthen the Peoples organization.

The number of congregation in field is 3 where as there is no congregation in diocese.

In the coming Phase it has been suggested to involve the identified congregation to the DBSS programme. There should be programmes on equipping the congregation to serve as change agent.

SHG is the medium to bring men & women together to move with equality. There are 25 SHG which are involved in the economic development. Apart from saving and credits these SHG should take up the local problems and issues and being a part of Uthan people’s organization.

**Programmatic Issues:**

Efforts has been made to identified the deserving candidates for BPL, strategies were planned to get jobs under NREGA, bring transparency towards the allotment of land pattas and participation of women in peoples organization to strengthen the Uthan sangthan

These efforts lead to the next Phase planning process agenda:

- to take uthan sagthan towards peoples movement
- what would be the political agenda of uthan sangthan

**Conclusion:**

In the next Phase of “Speaking Out” the DBSS needs to reallocate its reference area as per the constituency model and strengthen the People’s organization towards People’s movement. The activities should not end as a single event but linked with series of events in a campaign mode to have larger impact on the life of the people.

**DIOCESAN BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES - AMRITSAR**  
**Socio-Economic Development Program (SEDP)**

**1. Perspectives:**

- This six months phase was transition period for SEDP Amritsar to review their existing CBOs in the broader perspectives of moving towards Peoples Organization to Peoples Movement, efforts were taken to strengthen the existing CBOs by structures, systems, nomenclature like “Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan” as the people could spell it clearly and have common identity of labour (Mazdoor).
- The representatives from the Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan have taken active part in the Gram Panchayat Election held this year which was supported by the SEDP Amritsar. Few SHGs have emerged as a federation (Mahila Munch) to address the women issue. But still they are limited to Micro issues and problem solving approach.
- The women members have shown active interest in the political process of becoming the members of the people’s organization and taking active role by contesting in the recent held Gram Panchayat election May/ June 2008.

**2. Demographic Details:**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Population	Families
Punjab and Himachal Pradesh	In Punjab- Amritsar, Tarn Tarn, Gurdaspur. In Himachal Pradesh- Kullu & Kangra Dist.	79 (30 in Punjab) & 49 in Himachal Pradesh	54	21511	4199

- The SEDP Amritsar is working in 79 villages of three districts of Punjab and two district of Himachal Pradesh state in 54 Gram Panchayat covering total population of 21511 among the 4199 most deprived Dalit families. The majority of the community members belong to the schedule caste community and few from the other backward classes.

**3. Details of the Community Based Organization:**

Village level Unit of MESKAS	Block level Units of MESKAS	Regional level Units of MESKAS	PRI Members	Congregations in Field	Congregation In Diocese
85	13	05	221	50	300

**4. Details of Peoples Organization:**

Name of the Peoples Organization	Approximate Memberships	Issues
Supporting wings of MESKAS: Mahila Shikayat Niwaran Sabha Ani Ghati Gramin Vikas Sangathan Kangra Ghati Gramin Vikas Munch, Lok-Sehbhagi Sabha, Voter Jagrukta Munch, Awaz-E-Avam. Rolidhar Fruit& vegetable Producer Marketing society Limited(Regd No-780),Shakti Mahila Weaving & industrial cooperative society (Regd), Sher-E- Punjab weavers cooperative society Regd in Punjab (Note: 3 Cooperatives Regd 2 in Ani (H.P) and one in Punjab.	Male= 6819 Female= 6046 Total= 12868	Livelihood & Food Security (Gender Justice, Children's Rights, Women Rights, Minimum Wages & PDS)

**Note:** SEDP Amritsar along with the existing CBOs are in the process of re-visiting the structures, systems and Nomenclature of the CBOs and Peoples Organization” (POs) as “MAZDOOR ADHIKAR SANGATHAN” after the evaluation and planning process held during the period, the process of changing nomenclature is ongoing at all the villages to have common identity among the community.

**5. SHGs in Total:**

Total No of SHGs	No of Regd/Unregistered	Cash in Hand	Cash at Bank	Total Savings	Memberships
40	5- Registered 35- Un-Registered	22,405	1,45,830	7,48,238 Total Amount	Male-14 Female-534

- There are 40 SHGs at the SEDP Amritsar field areas, the SHGs women's group are growing in terms of quantitative and qualitative aspects, few 10 SHGs have emerged as Federation and have their own platform and banner to address the women's issue. They have took active part in the recent held Gram Panchayat(PRI) Elections in which few women members of the community have contested for the elections as well got elected as 21 women Punch, 4 women Sarpanch in the Punjab PRI elections. It is observed that there are only the same SHGs and no such initiatives have been taken to form few more SHGs to bring the women folk as strong platform to address the women's issues.

**6. Activity undertaken at DBSS/Community Level:**

- To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization:**

- This year was crucial as the CNI-SBSS went through the External as well internal Evaluation process, internal evaluation was conducted at the SEDP Amritsar on the set guidelines this has provided new insights into the learning of the organization to take focus the issue more systematically.
- The SEDP Amritsar have initiated and incorporated suggestions through evaluation findings as their existing CBOs nomenclature has been emerged from MESKAS to MAS as” Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan” as Peoples Organization the community could spell it very clearly and have common identity. The process of revisiting the CBOs is ongoing.
- Orientation, Training and meetings on (NREGA) National Rural Employment Guarantee Act 2006 and (PRI) Gram Panchayat Election have been organized for the Community based Organization to enhance their knowledge as well demand their rights.
- SEDP Amritsar Staff meeting and review the progress of on the ongoing activity is held every half yearly and monthly. In which the outcome is discussed and strategies is evolved. In which the necessary facilitation is provided to them.

**B. Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over life and livelihood:**

- The SEDP Amritsar have initiated trainings, orientation on NREGA, social audit, PRI, the importance of Gram Sabha to lead engage, involve the community in the political process to achieve their rights, the peoples representative have realized their political/ voting rights unless they are not involve in the political process their rights can not be achieved, keeping this in mind they took active participation in the recent held Panchayat elections in which 126 overall candidates contested the elections for Sarpanch and Punch, in which 77 elected as Punch 56 men +21 women and 10 as Sarpanch 6 men + 4 women from the Peoples organization of their areas. The POs representatives have determined to monitor the social audit process in the Panchayat.
- Meetings of the CBOs have helped them to revisit, reform the existing systems, structures as well the nomenclature of the Peoples organization, this has mobilized the reference community to tap the various available Govt schemes like job card and cheap ration under the Antodaya/ Annapurna Schemes. But still they have to achieve and access to the resources to be in perspectives.
- SEDP Amritsar also provided training to the unemployed rural youth young boys & girls for self – employment in which 50 unemployed youth got training on beautician, computer hardware and food processing to earn and sustain their families. Even though the trainings have been provided to the youths and few have got self- employment, but SEDP Amritsar needs to see the sustainability of these program in long term perspectives.

**C. Cross cutting themes (CME, LAN and GENDER):**

- Efforts have been taken by SEDP to mobilize other ecumenical organizations like SGPC (Sikh), Human rights Kisan Sangharsh committee and intellectuals on the Orissa violence and condemn it and in future to avoid other such incidence in their state, demand letter was handed to the Government of India.
- Overall there are now 22 Community based centre for learning and action (CBCLA) which is reducing quantitatively, but qualitatively utilizing it to empower the children. There is 495 children getting education focusing on their overall development.
- The Self Help Groups (SHGs) and other wing of the villages were mobilized to be part of the Gram Panchayat elections in which few women and men contested the elections and decided to hold and participate in the Gram Sabha regularly which is a major achievement in this phase. 170 Families of 5 villages got regularized the PDS ration shop and got ration under the Blue card scheme in which they received cheap ration by the Govt of Punjab.
- Training provided to the reference 50 women for self-employment have helped them to earn their livelihood and generate their own employment in which 10 women started their own venture.
- Meeting with congregation member has enhanced their knowledge, role and concerns for the other community.

**7. Staff Trainings: (SEDP Amritsar)**

- During this phase there was no such special training provided to the staff, monthly and half yearly meetings as well program associates facilitation has helped them to introspect their work. One exposure program organized by CNI-SBSS in April 2008 with “SCINDIA” (South India) organization participation on the issue of livelihood & Peoples Organization to other Diocesan area (DBSS Agra/SEDP Amritsar) has definitely enhanced their knowledge, understanding and adds learnings in which six SEDP staff have participated and developed the agenda for self and for the Organization.

By:  
Nikhil S. Kumar  
Program Associate  
CNI-RCSA for Livelihood and Food Security, Agra.

## DIOCESAN BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES – BARRACKPORE

### Good Governance

- 4 new appointed Community Enablers Mr. Pulak Mondal, Mr. Kushal Mondal, Mr. Avijit Mondal & Mrs. Swapna Halder were capacitated on 10 years perspective plan, RBA, PRI Govt. schemes, data & information, SHG, documentation & process documentation.
- Coordinator, Issue Facilitator & Communication & documentation Assistant participated the planning meeting at Noida in the month of may. This gave them more clarity on campaign theme. This new process has been shared among staff, P.O. members the campaign & campaign theme. As a result there has been an improvement in planning process
- DBSS is not only a registered organization but they have got 12A & 80G certificate.
- DBSS Barrackpur were facilitated with 2 awards for Good Governance & Communication & Documentation at Jan Yatra program (30 yrs celebration of SBSS)

### Right to Livelihood

- 4 families got leased for pond from Sundarban Unnayan Parisad and received money @Rs. 36,000/-. As a result 22 members are getting their livelihood form this pond.
- In the CBO meeting CBO members discussed about various problems through meeting and they try to solve it. Most of the problems are related to alcoholism , family problem, property problem, repair calvat & for better communication, save water & electricity for climate change. They go to the panchayat and block for advocating for these small problem
- Bisnapur nagarick manch got Rs. 15,000/- from Bishnupur-I block for repair 1 KM road at Rajarampur.

### Social Security and Food Security

- 10 families received fish from Panchayet Rs. 3500/-. 106 families tap beneficiaries schemes of Rs. 21,200/-.
- 5 groups tap Bank loan from Nepalgunge Bangio Gramin Bikash Bank Rs. 2,70,000/- They collective Undertook pisciculture. As a result 55 members got secured livelihood.
- 175 villagers have received new **ration card**.
- 114 people got free health facilities from other NGO at Altaberia Cluster.
- 220 villagers' regular work under **NREGA**.

### Strengthening the Peoples Organizations and CBOS

- 406 villagers took membership at Bishnupur Bakeswar Nagarick Manch, Sundarban Narayantola Nagarick Manch & Mathurapur Manab Kalyan Samity. At present total member is 1140, BBNM-662 (M-152 & F-510), SNNM-350 (M-30 & F-320) & MMKS-128 (M-03 & F-125)

- Mathurapur Manab Kalyan Samity registered under West Bengal Society Act. Reg. No. S/IL/24000.
- 7 SHG members (M-1 F-6) selected as a member of Gram Panchayet Gram Unnayan Committee behalf of SHG.
- Reference communities regular attend the Gram Sansad meeting & submit their plan & raise their voice against the corruption.
- 3 women & 2 male contest the Panchayet election May-2008. 2 women & 1 male won the election.
- Mrs. Saroma Mondal member of Indira SHG at Choradakatia elected as a Coordinator of women & children welfare department of Fulmalancho Gram Panchayet.
- A new newsletter has been started by the peoples organization which is covering 23 Pastorates, 10 Gram Panchayet & 2 Block. This has information about Govt. schemes, stories of achievements and struggles. The Reference community & congregation are encouraged to write in this publications

### CME

- Congregation participate the Gram Sansad meeting & tape the Govt. schemes i.e. NREGA, Antroday & Annapurna.
- Nursikderchak youth Committee cleaned burial & Church ground as an own efforts.
- 12 needy youth in our selected congregation training on fitter, turner, welding & tailoring for their future establishment.
- Gangrai Pastorate cultural group regular aware their neighborhood community through the cultural program.
- Congregation celebrated the National & International day i.e. Arayanna week, Independence day.
- Open 8 children club at Raghampur Pastorate. These club are named as After School Club (ASC). More than 240 children join this club. In future they work together change agent & Neighborhood community.
- DBSS report (2005- 2008) was presented in the 19<sup>th</sup> Diocesan Council at Canning. More than 165 council member & 30 Presbyter known about DBSS activities.. 4 DBSS staff elected council member in different sub-committee

### Gender

- 13 new SHGs are formed. DBSS has a total savings of Rs. 9,66,974/- of which bank loan tapped lisl Rs. 2,41,900/-.
- 70% of the SHG members continued running various income generation programme like Pisciculture, sari business. They earn money Rs 600/- per month through the program.
- New leadership has evolved among the women . the women leaders regularly meet the gram panchayat members and enquired about the Govt schemes and facilities . SHG women regular participants in Gram Sansad meeting.

## Challenges

- After Panchayet election due to political violence it has become difficult to work properly at Basanti & altaberia cluster.
- As there is a strong intervention of charitable NGO in field area. Lot of SHG break and join them
- Mrs. Swapna Halder (C.E) contests for Panchayet election as a candidate this has created a misunderstanding in **basanti custer and dbss is now marked as a political organization**
- DBSS is still working as a problem solving organization they are still not able to organize campaigns on issue
- The Peoples Organizations have single stake holders and they are not formed on the basis of issues but rather the shgs are federated so there is no clear perspective

## CALCUTTA

### Introduction

Diocesan Board of Social Service, is an development wing of Diocese of Calcutta, Church of North India since 1993. at present the DBSS is working with 60 villages under four district of West Bengal state. DBSS is committing her self to build communities of resistance and hope.

### DETAILS OF COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATIONS (in total) :

PO		SHG		PRI Members		CONG in field		CONG in Diocese		CONG for CME activities		Identified Slums in working area with total population
02		135		8		5		7		05		02
M	F	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	
189	486	77	1449		07		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Members		Total Members		Total Members		Total Member		Total Members		2 in rural and 3 in urban		
675		1526		07		s						10,500

### Building the Communities of Resistance and Hope

Community building process has been initiated under the identified issue and cross cutting theme. The community has been make aware of the problem and capacitated them to address the problem at their local level.

Under Right to food and livelihood, two components have been addressed. The various government schemes under 9 SSS & NREGA, and organic farming. The identified problem under these issues has been address locally, but it needs to be properly analyzed and develop the plan of action to address the issue in a collective manner.

The above mention issue need be place in a common platform or in other wards at lowest level of our political system i.e. gram sansad or panchayat. To create a pressure in the system there is a need to build strong people organization need to be from at the community level. Although the 7 members have been elected in the last panchayat election, but identification and understanding of the issue is lacking. Which need to be taken care by the DBSS in the coming days.

### Gender concern

The gender components need to be clearly understood to bring the gender equality in our intervention area. The DBSS is forming the SHGs and the SHGs are linked with the bank for loan, it is one aspect, that the women should be started their small entrepreneurship and economically independent. But at the same time, power relation between man and women need to understood and that issue need to address in a proper way.

**Church Mission Engagement**

This is one of our core strategies of our intervention. It is worth mentioning that, the DBSS Calcutta has identified the congregation. And one of the congregation is addressing the issue of human trafficking, by providing the livelihood skills. But it is not enough to addressing a issue like this. The congregation need be equipped to understand the depth of the identified issue.

**Submitted by**

**Ashananda Tandy**  
Programme Associate  
CNI RCSA, Barrackpore

## CHOTANAGPUR

## Demographic Detail

State	District	Block	Village	Panchayat	Total population	Total families
Jharkhand	Khunti, Gumla, Simdega	5	106	14	58,944	10,401

The DBSS Chotanagpur is covering 106 villages under 16 Panchayat in three districts of Jharkhand. The number of villages and panchayat needs to be increased in 5 blocks namely Kamdara, Bano, Khunti, Arki and Murhu. The below mentioned table shows the total number of panchayat in the block and total number of villages in the panchayat & the panchayat and villages covered by DBSS, Chotanagpur.

Name of the state	Name of the District	Name of the block	Total number of the Panchayat	Number of Panchayat covered	Total number of villages in block	Total number of villages covered
Jharkhand	Gumla	Kamdara/11	10	06	73	47
	Simdega	Bano/07	16	04	83	18
	Khunti	Khunti, Arki & Murhu	41	04	200 (Approx)	41
<b>Total</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>356 (Approx)</b>	<b>106</b>

For political mobilization and movement building the area needs to be compact. The DBSS has identified the area for the constituency development. Torpa and Sisai constituency are to be focused and encourage & promote local leaders to come forward and contest in the coming election. The presence DBSS in Torpa and Sisai constituency is satisfactory. People from both the constituency are coming together on the issue of displacement and strengthening of Gram Sabha. For enlarging the reference area few more blocks has been identified for intervention in Torpa constituency which needs to be approved by the board and the blocks identified in Sisai block will be taken care by Jharkhand initiative desk.

## Constituency Development Model

Name of the constituency	District	Block	No. of Panchayat	No. of Villages
Sisai	Gumla	Sisai	15	88
		Kamdara	10/2	73/47
		Basia Bharno	7	88
		Kara	10	69
	Khunti		6	59

Torpa	Khunti	Torpa	11	157
		Rania	7	79
		Kara	6	60
	Simdega	Bano	16/4	93/26

#### Details of Community based organizations

Cluster	GS	CC	PRI Members	Congregation in field	Congregation in Diocese
08	111	08	-	57	56 pastorates

The DBSS, Chotanagpur has 8 clusters and the reference area selection is as per panchayat wise. Each village is having their own gram Sabha which is capable of carrying out all village administration and legal affairs. In most of the reference area the gram Sabha is strong yet in some cases it is weak and non-functional. The village pradhan are now getting aware of their rights and along with the people are demanding for panchayat election as per PESA.

#### Details of People's organisations

Name of the PO	President/Secretary	Approx. Membership		Issues
		Male	Female	
Adivasi Ekta Manch	Mr. Salan Topno, Mr. Silas Tete, Mrs. Magdali Kandulna	14	7	Corruption in govt. machinery
Gramin Sanghathan	Mr. Roian Kerketta, Mr. Prem Prakash Surin, Mr. John Topno	13	9	Question of identity & land rights
Mundari khutkati Yuva Raksha Manch	Mr. John Kandier, Mr. Chamu Munda, Mr. Mogo Bodra	100	-	Land & forest
Panchayat level gram Sabha	Mr. Eleazar Kandulna, Mr. George Lugun, Mr. Soma Kongari	14 21	- 7	Corruption in govt. machinery
Mahila Manch	Ms. Chandrika Davi, Mr. Alis Kerketta, Ms. Pyari Aind	-	45	Corruption in govt. machinery and forest protection
Land protection & reformation Committee	Mr. johan Nag, Mr. Sanika Munda, Mr. Bholu Pahan	5	-	Land related issues
Gram Sabha Union Parishad	Mr. Amos Bage, Mr. Laxman Singh, Mr. Prem Prakash Surin	19	7	Corruption in govt. machinery
Adivasi Moolvasi Astitva Raksha Manch	Mr. Royan Kerketta, Mr. Prem Prakash Surin, Mr. John Topno			Identity (displacement, Jal, Jungle, Jameen)
Yuva gram vikas Samiti	Mr. Rakesh Chikbaraik, Mr. Patras Topno, Mr. Mathias Topno	21	14	Livelihood, Identity

The peoples organization mentioned above can be put under the category of CBO/pressure group except for Adivasi Moolvasi Astitva Raksha Manch. Adivasi Moolvasi Astitva Raksha Manch can be transformed into people's organization in the near future as it is taking up the

issue of displacement and more and more people are getting associated with it. It is having a multi-stakeholder, common issue to mobilize the mass, political agenda etc.

### SHGs

Total SHG	Nos. of Registered/ Grading	Cash in Hand	Cash in Bank	Total Saving	Membership	
					Male	Female
112	52	80,987	10,42,595	11,23,582	205	1470

Mostly, the SHG is involved in the economic development and engaged in the small petty business. These SHG are basically involved in tapping government resources and in this connection 52 SHG has got the gradation from government and have availed loan on subsidy. At panchayat level they have formed Mahila Manch, and initiative have been started to transform it into Mahila Adhikar Manch at block level and male members are also joining this Manch and supporting the MAM.

### Activities undertaken and its outcome

#### Good governance

##### Staff Meeting

- Developed better coordination and cooperation among the staff
- Review of the field
- Challenges in the field shared

#### Right to livelihood and food security

- People got aware of their rights on forest
- Village level labour sanghatan is in the process of formation
- People enhanced clarity on NREGA/SSS rules and regulations and the provision for welfare schemes

#### Building people's organization

- Common understanding build on local issues
- People are getting aware of the negative impact of mega projects and are coming forward against the MNCs
- Mahila Manch at panchayat level is in the process of formation

#### CME

- Congregation level Aam Sabha has generated interest among the church and lay leaders to involve themselves in the struggle of the people
- A committee has been formed including the church leaders and the community people

### **Non – Budgeted program**

Gram Sabha meeting, village level orientation on welfare schemes, data up gradation, CBCLA committee meeting, Panchayat level gram Sabha meeting, Rally against Mittal Company, Aam Sabha protesting the notification/decision of circle officer

- Gram Sabha records are arranged as per Khatiyani part II
- People enhanced clarity on NREGA/SSS rules and regulations and the provision for welfare schemes
- Data has been up graded as per the issue
- CBCLA committee is taking initiative to tap government resources for village development
- Gram Sabha is now aware of their role in monitoring government schemes like PDS, NREGA, forest product etc
- More and more people are joining the struggle against the Mittal Company
- Memorandum submitted to district collector
- People could voice their dissent against the faulty notification of the Circle officer

### **Conclusion:**

The Adivasi Moolvasi Astitva Raksha Manch will evolve as a strong people's organization as it is fighting for the very existence of Adivasi people and questioning the government to make pro people policies. The Adivasi Gram Sabha would be pressurizing the government to conduct panchayat election as per PESA and more local leaders would come forward to contest the election. Constituency development would help to identify and prepare local leaders to contest in the coming election for asserting and exercising political authority.

## DURGAPUR

### Introduction:

The DBSS, Diocese of Durgapur, has been working since 1989 with the SBSS for the fulfilling the purpose of the church. The DBSS is keen to take forward the changed perspective that the right base approach in its field areas. It is steady to transform the CBOs to POs. This is the end period of Let Justice Roll Project Phase. However, it is quite behind towards moving building movement.

### Demographic Details:

State	Districts	Blocks	No of Panchayats	No of Villages	Total Families	Total Population
West Bengal	1.Bardwan 2.Maldah 3.West Midnapur 4.Purulia	4	4	50	2979	18,164

Process to quit some operational areas: During the period the DBSS started to shift new areas from the old areas of Midnapur and Bardhwan Districts.

### Challenges:

1. DBSS has the scattered areas in four directions from the office to mobilize the reference community for acclaiming their rights.
2. There was also challenges from the Maobadi,

### Learning:

1. DBSS started re-look its new areas where the possibility of people mobilization is more feasible.
2. A concrete Tribal belt such as old Maldah Block which is old field areas would be added by new field area such as Balurghat block of South Dinajpur district.

### Details of CBOs & PO:

Name of the CBOs, POs and Congregation	Main issues	Members		Increased during the period
		Male	Female	
PO – KADAM, Konchpara	Migration, Livelihood and food security			Member – 200 PO - 0
ADCs – 2	Migration, Livelihood and food security	27	11	Member –NA ADC-NA
VDCs – 31	Migration, Livelihood and food security	236	74	Member – 113 VDC - 12
Cooperatives – 2 Seed banks of paddy	Migration, Livelihood and food	25	132	Member – Cooperrative -

	security			
SHGs - 67	Migration, Livelihood and food security Women's Atrocities	46	851	Member –318 SHG -18
PRI Out 6 members, 3 contested	Availing the Govt. schemes very irregular	3	3	PRI Member – decreased 4
Nari Bikash Samiti	Livelihood and food security Women's Atrocities		95	M - 0
Congregations In Diocese – 30 and In Field – 5	Illiteracy, Livelihood and food security	NA	NA	NA

**Present Status of CBOs transforming towards POs and PM:**

During the period, DBSS visualized its weaknesses not to achieve to transform from CBO to PO & PM due to scattered areas and started re-locate its areas and will form the CBO and strengthen the existing CBOs and PO.

The DBSS could increase the numbers of SHGs and VDC which are plus point for transforming them into PO. But such skill and commitment are required which could not be reflected during the period due to some new staff joined those are lack of experience.

From the above schedule it is found that the only one PO has been formed and it is found that no such symptom of growing in numbers and in performance is not found. So, the DBSS has decided to take some appropriate steps to strengthen this PO towards mobilize people with their burning issues.

**Learning:** DBSS will work with proper plan, commitment and skill to strengthen these existing CBOs and PO and form new CBOs and POs towards PM in next project phase.

**Status on Issue of Livelihood:**

As the DBSS could not concentrate in two old fields its main activities during the period was follow up on capacitation on SSS and PRI. No, other activities could be taken place as the result no such out come and impact has been seen.

**Learning:** DBSS would work towards it main objective of livelihood along with the tribal rights which are more feasible in the field areas of DBSS. And these issues would be addressed with proper data base and specific goal achievement.

**Cross cutting themes:**

Only few follow up activities on CME and Gender concern have been conducted during the period which only helped to improve the knowledge and skill but community is yet to be sensitized to take initiatives towards assess their rights.

**Staff Capacitation:** No staff capacitation took place during the period

**Finance:** During the period the DBSS has received less amount and that to not in regular basis. Mostly the fund for salary was received during the period.

Report prepared by

Amos Deep  
Program Associate for DBSS-Durgapur  
CNI RCSA, Ranchi & Barrackpore

## EASTERN HIMALAYA DIOCESE

### **Introduction**

The DBSS of eastern Himalaya covers two states, West Bengal, western part of Assam . in West Bengal the work is in both Hill and Plains and in Assam DBSS works mostly in plain. Presently EHD DBSS has 65 villages and 54 electoral booths

### **People organization**

One of the concern for EHD DBSS is that each area has its own organizational structure, different from one another. There should be structural uniformity in all the areas at village and cluster level for common clarity. VDC's of Pre-RBA period has been renamed by Nagarik Adhikar Suraksha Parisad (NASP) though the name has been changed but the character , role and function remain same in some areas. Functional role clarity needed in NASP. In the same way the SHGs are renamed as Mahila Adhikar Manch without a change in nomenclature .Relation of NASP & MAM needs to be worked out for powerful people movement

### **CME**

1. The CME facilitator requires further clarity on concept. The mission objectives of CME are yet to percolate in the identified congregations of the diocese. Congregations is yet to identify its' role in the society. A strategic frame work is yet to evolve.
2. Pastorate, youths, women lack the clarity on RBA and also the skills to identify the common socio, economic and political factors and interest that influence congregation and society.
3. Though the diocese has the most empowered WFCS, yet women leadership in overall mission of the church and social concern at congregation level is to emerge. A well coordinated action plan need to be developed.
4. CME work is limited to some charity work done- food material distribution to the sex workers children.
5. Leadership training, PRA, issue identification has been done in some congregation.

### **GENDER:**

1. Women are the most active and powerful group in all the areas.
2. Gender representation only 10% at all level.
3. In hilly areas the tribal society id matrilineal and gender injustice is less but the problem persist in plane areas.
4. DBSS should have a gender policy as a written document.
5. the capacity building skills of staff need to percolate down to women group
6. A think tank on gender issue is yet to be formed.

### **Advocacy**

1. Some of area having good network with other Ngo's, rest to initiate the process.
2. Issue based networking should work under a complementary strategic plan developed through consensus. Mare meeting and discussion with other ngo leaders not to be taken for granted as networking. Otherwise outcome would be conflict and tension in the program area.

3. Lobby involves creating support groups in decision making bodies at each level, it has to be strengthened.
4. Not all the clusters have grass root network.

-  
RBA:

1. Local contextual issue perspective building needed.
2. Capacitating people as issue experts and accompanying them is needed.
3. CBO's are to be more independent and self managing.
4. In some areas shift needed from developmentalism to rights based approach among the people.
5. Adhikar Manchis should know their adhikar/ rights in specific terms.

Issue (livelihood, food security and land)

1. Issue base data analysis and upgraded at central level, at DBSS office for the purpose of reporting to higher level but it should go down to the people level positively for reference people's use.
2. Visibility of govt. schemes for people's knowledge through display would start in all the villages/clusters.
3. SHG's are the most powerful socio- political and upcoming village institution and rightly used to handle the issues-land, livelihood and food security, that deserve appreciation.
4. Trafficking is prominent feature in most of the areas.

## KOLHAPUR

### Introduction

The DBSS, Diocese of Kolhapur, has been promoting the growth of people's organization in the districts of Kolhapur and Sangli for the past 8 years. The Dalit Samaj Vikas Parishad (DSVP) has been at the forefront addressing the issues of land rights and rights of the communities below poverty line. The recognition of the DSVP by the local government is a clear indicator of its presence as a pressure group. The Diocese has been supportive of the growth of the People's Organization. The communities comprise of dalits and they have been struggling for their gairan (grazing) and gouthan (village extension) rights.

During this reporting period, the DBSS was primarily engaged in the planning for the new phase. This involved the discussing the problems, identifying the issues and evolving the various strategies for the new phase. The various units of the DSVP established at the village level are instrumental in reaching out to the communities. This period also saw the installation of a new coordinator. There is also a level of stagnancy creeping into the staff and that is an issue that needs to be addressed.

### DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

<i>State</i>	<b>District</b>	<b>Village</b>	<b>Panchayat</b>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>Total Families</b>
Maharashtra	Kolhapur	25	25	25 Lac	43,000
Maharashtra	Sangli.	26	26	26 Lac	42,000

The DBSS along with the DSVP has extended its areas of operation beyond the stipulate area. Due to the increasing demands from the community, the DSVP has been fulfilling its goal of becoming a political force within the state of Maharashtra. Its sphere of influence has increased since the floods as it became actively involved in the relief and rehabilitation of the victims.

### Details of Community based organizations

<b>SHG</b>	<b>Members</b>	<b>Deposits</b>	<b>Total Savings</b>	<b>Cash in Bank</b>
12	130	30/- pm	45125	2495

The SHG's have been functional since 2004 with the latest being added in September 2008. The growth of the SHG has been very slow in terms of savings, and increase in the number of SHGs within that area. There is very little record with the DBSS of the utilization patterns within the SHG as most of the funds are being used by the communities. It is very important for the DBSS to document the individual or collective uses of the funds as well as the productive uses of the funds. The SHG must be linked to the wider People's organization. At present, it is working as a separate entity within the community. While the larger focus is on the DSVP, it is equally important to nurture the SHGs towards the self-reliance model based on gradings, loans and collective endeavors. There must be stronger emphasis to link the SHG with the larger people's organization.

The CBCLA centers have also been functioning as community mobilizing units within the DSVP. The facilitator's have been following the rights based approach adopted by the DBSS and this has galvanized the communities towards addressing the issues. It is time that the DBSS take extensive efforts to adopt various strategies to tackle the issues depending on the strengths of the SHGs, CBCLA centers and the various DSVP units.

**Details of the Peoples organization :**

Name of People's organization	Approx membership		Issues
	Male	Female	
<b>Dalit Samaj Vikas Parishad</b>	15000	23000	Land , Livelihood, food security, water, BPL, Social Exclusive, Gender, Discrimination, unemployment, poverty, CME, Child Rights, Opening New Branches of DSVP.

The DSVP has been going through a period of transition with the issues of accountability and transparency becoming an issue within the organization. There has been a slowdown in the activities of the DSVP with visits to the collector and the various departments becoming routine. The units of the DSVP are solely dependant on the leadership of the President. The various leadership positions within the DSVP are relatively ornamental. While the DSVP claims a membership of 15,000, it is very weak when it comes to the documentation of the membership and the fees. The lack of a bank account and the decision making process within the organization is causing discomfort within the DSVP. The DBSS has taken positive efforts to ensure that the DSVP is not perceived as an organization manned by one person. The focus of the DSVP has been on the land rights and the BPL cards. This has deflected from the other needs of the communities like water, employment which are available under the NREGA scheme. The focus of the people's organization should be two-fold- long term and short term campaigns. Although 17 members of the DSVP have been elected to the PRI, very little is known of the efforts to benefit the communities.

**Conclusion**

The DBSS, Diocese and DSVP must seriously undergo a process of introspection and highlight the concerns areas before embarking on the journey. The DSVP must re-visit the values, goals, objectives and results to become relevant. It must inculcate values and practices that reflect an alternative within the existing scenario. There is very strong need to establish the systems and processes as well as adhere to them.

## LUCKNOW

### **A. Present Profile:-**

Diocesan Board of Social Services Lucknow engaged with the 4239 families of marginal farmers and land less labourer from 25 villages of 12 panchayat soroan block in Uttar Pradesh. Issues of livelihood have been taken to initiate the community mobilization and thus build the movement with the involvement of four community enabler, Programme co-coordinator and CDA.

### **Analytical Observation:-**

#### **Initiatives taken towards movement building:**

Various programme conducted to address the livelihood but all the programme limited to the awareness and capacity building and could not effectively contributed to the movement building initiatives. Initiatives taken to form and strengthen Kishan Mandal which is the form of CBOs In the reference villages.

#### **Governance:-**

Six time staff meetings conducted. In staff meetings emphasis given on report, business matters. Board members involvement is not visible in term of community engagement and community interface.

#### **Campaign management (Problem to Issues):-**

No specific campaign initiated to address the issues of livelihood in the last phase.

#### **Staff Capacity:-**

Staff lacking motivation, and performance is below expectation. Community engagement is very less. In the last phase as a part of staff capacity building Mr. Rajesh Singh and Mr. Michel Daniel got chance to be the part of karyasala of livelihood and people organization at Amritshar and Agra. The whole process of internal evaluation, planning process at DBSS, planning process at SBSS level contributed to the capacity building of the staffs.

#### **PME & Finance:-**

Data Base system is existed but in this phase it has not upgraded with the new data. PARAM up gradation was not very regular.

#### **Way forward:**

Formation and Strengthen the CBO toward movement building.

Formation of new SHG and strengthen the existing SHG groups.

The existing database has to be upgraded regularly and translated it in to information and disseminated to the community.

In house capacity building has to conduct for the skill enhancement and capacity building of the staffs.

Perspective building of the Board members on SBSS perspective, intervention has to emphasize.

Amen Xavier Kaushal  
Program Associate

## MARATHAWADA

### Area Selection

The DBSS of Marathawada has been working with the Dalit communities such as Matang, Navbudha, Bhill, Kahar and Pardhis since the year 2000. At present they are working in 90 villages 84 panchyats covering nearly 2936 families. The areas identified are backward socially politically and economically and majority of population are Dalits. All the Community Enablers i.e. 5 of them and the coordinator, who are experienced and with the organization from past 5 to 6 years are based in the Aurangabad region where as one issue facilitator and 5 CBCL staff who are quite new staff are working in the Jalana region. Due to the presence of the old staff at Aurangabad the concentration of activities and use of resources, the field areas at Aurangabad has developed considerably well in comparison to the Jalana region. This has become a bone of contention and there is lot of bickering among few of the executive members of the Dioceses on this issue.

### Issues

From the its inception the DBSS of Matathawad has been working on the Right to Land issue (Gairan the rights of the occupants of Grazing Land) and the issue of Livelihood has been recently included. From past eight years a number of budgeted and non budgeted activities for Land Rights have taken place. During the reporting year expect for few meetings at the village and cluster level not much has really be done to mobilize people on the issue of land.

As per the report efforts are on to gather evidence for the 545 Gairandharakas but till now no sincere effort are made to follow up on the documents submitted to the Government for sanctioning of pattas. Where as in Jalana when we were on field visit on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Janaury we came to know that a person named Shashi Rao Kharath who had attended our meeting on land rights has successfully achieved in getting at least 100 acres of land to his own community. Due to the constant delay in achieving the pattas of the occupied land the people also are loosing interest to actively participate in the struggles.

The same is also the case of the Livelihood issues, activities were undertaken to create awareness of NREGA People did come forward initially some of them did get the Job Cards but in the end when it came to getting work no results. So what was required was constant follow up and closely working with the communities to understand their problems and mobilize them for affirmative actions. Effort were made to mobilize some benefits from the government under the Indra awaze PDS and Jal Yojana but mobilizing people for long term action still needs to be seen.

### CBO PO PM

The victory in the panchayat elections has given a new breath of life to the MASS. The fact is their initial success in the Panchyat election, has inspired in the leaders to contest for the Panchyat Samati Election. In fact the staff of DBSS has little or no idea of the political agenda of the PO and there is `really very little interaction with them. The leadership of Mr Shantilal needs to be appreciated as he is very positive in his approach to the issues confronting MASS. In one of our interaction when we were requesting him to take a

undertake a visit to all the field areas with a group of identified people, there was a shortage of funds he volunteered to raise the money to undertake the assignment.

As per the report there are nearly five thousand members in MASS with this kind of group and the sensitive of the issues it was expected that as a show of strength they should have at least undertaken few rallies Morcha to pressurize the government to concede to the demands of Land Rights and Jobs under NREGA and also give visibility to the organisation. Even though it is mentioned that PO meet regularly the activities are confined to a very few pockets what is needed is to consolidate the efforts and bring them on one platform. The constituency model for our future intervention was beautifully explained by the previous Chairman Dr Mane and I seriously would like to recommend that the DBSS staff work closely with him and implement the idea.

### **CME**

There are reports that in Jalana a few volunteers are meeting the church leaders and explaining to them about the role of the church in development ministry nothing is really in the report to comment

### **Gender**

There are about 40 SHG which are predominantly run by women, these have been instrumental in giving some degree of economic freedom to the women from the money lenders. Women are quite vocal and have succeeded in tapping resources from the government. Most of these SHGs are still confined to the economic activities what was really expected, given the potential of the staff they should have empower these groups to deal with local issues and motivate the women to come forward to actively participate in the Political decision making processes and Peoples Organisation.

### **Data Base**

They have a data of the area, how far it is relevant now, and how effectively it can be used in the planning process needs to be studied.

### **Conclusion**

The DBSS staff has the potential to take the process forward in fact the coordinator Rev P K Aksal has a remarkable ability to generate and express new ideas. He has been invited as a facilitator to speak on movements. But at the DBSS his team has not progressed as per the expectation and the realities at the field speaks volumes. What has happened is during the last three years two C D Assistants had to leave the job due to various confusions. In the absence of the C D Assistant the coordinator is occupied in performing his duties especially the Accounts which is taking a considerable time and energy due to which he has not been able to visit the fields regularly. Our visit to the field areas has revealed that in the absence of regularly monitoring at the field the field staff have become casual in their work and the expected results are not viable. So it is suggested that the coordinator with the help of the SBSS find a CD assistant as soon as possible and concentrate on the field.

Mervin

## MUMBAI

### INTRODUCTION:

The DBSS of Mumbai Diocese is one of the partner organization of CNI-SBSS, under the Pune RCSA. The DBSS of Mumbai reference areas is Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Thane and Raigad. DBSS started in the year 1998 and this is the only diocese in whole CNI working in the rural and urban part. During this period the DBSS phase lot of Staff problem. Coordinator does not monitoring both the area properly. There are too many issues were identified, but due to staff internal problem they could not address the issue properly.

### DEMOGRAPHIC DETAILS:

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Population	Total families
Maharashtra	Thane	Palghar	15	33,000	2000
Maharashtra	Mumbai	Bhandup and Goregaon	2 Slum	35,000	3000

### DETAILS OF THE CBOs (IN TOTAL)

VDC	CC	SHG	AREA	PRI MEMBERS	CONG IN FIELD	CONG IN DIOCESE	CONGR EGATION FOR CEM ACTIVITIES
						1 + 1	66

The CBO's are still grappling with the issue of identity and focus. Although they are very clear about the issues that they are tackling, they are unsure about the methods of taking it forward. There is very little linkages between the nearby CBO's in an attempt to forge and alliance to address the issue. Very little has been done by the DBSS to bring the CBO's on a common platform.

### SELF HELP GROUP:

SHG NAME	REGISTERED UNREGISTERED	MONTHLY SAVING	RULES	BANK
37	Unregistered	Y		20 Bank A/c

**ACTIVITY UNDERTAKEN AT DBSS AND COMMUNITY LEVEL :**

In the DBSS Accompaniment Appraisal staffs taking some decision for the betterment of organization they realized their weaknesses, staff gave more importance to collect the Data authentically so that they analysis what is the burning issues in their field area.

Under the Objective of Right to Land SHG Mahila Mandal women's were actively participate in the programme. They realize their weakness, in this regard before conducting such type of programme first we will prepare. Programme are focus more on awareness and analysis basis. There is no real indications that the issue of Land is the not only Women's issue.

The data up gradation process is an ongoing activity to develop the strategy to address the issue in a effective manner. Under Right to Food and Right to Land they have visited their field area through campaign and proper selection of the beneficiaries.

## NORTH EAST INDIA

### Introduction

DBSS North East India is one of the oldest partner organizations of CNI-SBSS in the North Eastern Part of India. The DBSS has a vast experience to enable the communities to fight for their rights. It has four People organization, dealing with the issue of right to livelihood and food security and right to land. Through the process of 4 A approach.

### Demographic Details:

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Population	Total families
Assam	04	108	13	62106	8787

### Details of the CBOs (In total)

VDC	CC	SHG	Area	PRI members	Cong in Field	Cong in Diocese	Congregation for CME activities
108	10	162	01	04	19	276	04

### Self Help Group

SHG Name	Registered/ Unregistered	Monthly Saving	Rules	Bank
162	unregistered	Y	Y	Y

### Activity undertaken at DBSS and Community Level

Building and mobilizing the larger communities for movement building is one of key strategy of the community building initiatives. The issue of unfair distribution of social security scheme and taken the tribal land for brick kiln, with or with out consent of the land owner or the improper implementation of NREGA is the major focus during this period. All these issues have been identified and discussed with the communities to take appropriate action. Although the issue has been address in different level, but at the same time the issue need to be highlighted as a issue not as an problem.

### Strengthening Peoples Organization for Movement Building

The above mention issue is a part of movement building initiatives, to raise the voice and concern at the right platform is equally important. The Existing People Organization has taken a strategy to be in the decision making process. For this, effort has been made to understand the importance of PRI system and demand to implement the PRI system in the state of Assam is a continuous struggle of this reporting period.

### Church Mission Engagement

Church Mission Engagement is one of core area of intervention. The identified congregations need to be sensitizing to take part in the people struggle. During this period congregation has been equip with the knowledge on Local Capacity for Peace and NREGA.

If we look back the intervention of DBSS North East India, the identified congregation has already in responded to the local issue, that process need to be followed up to support the congregation to take some action. Other wise the intervention will limited to sharing of knowledge and information.

**Gender Concern**

Although the DBSS North East India has taken steps to address the women's issue in particular, but at the same time the gender dimensions needs to analyze and understand properly to make a wider impact.

Submitted By  
Ashananda Tandy  
PA, RCSA, BKP

## PATNA

## Demographic Detail

State	District	Block	Panchayat	Village	Total population	Total families
Jharkhand	Sahebganj	5	9	74	51364	9853

The reference area of DBSS Patna is concentrated in the district Sahebganj covering 5 blocks namely Mandro, Taljhari, Rajmahal, Pathna and Barhait. Total number of gram panchayat in Sahebganj district is 73 and DBSS is intervening in 74 villages out of 112 villages under 9 gram panchayat. Taking into account movement building the DBSS has been suggested to make their reference area compact and accordingly reallocate/rearrange their reference area. The DBSS has decided to target three blocks namely Taljhari, Rajmahal & Pathna and cover more gram panchayat and increase the number of reference villages. Withdrawl strategy will be initiated for the two blocks namely Mandro & Barhait. Given below are the details of each block:

## Taljhari Block

Name of the block	Total number & Name of the Panchayat	Number of Panchayat covered	Total number of villages in block	Total number of villages in Panchayat	Total number of villages covered
Taljhari	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bari Bhagyamari</li> <li>2. Motijhaina</li> <li>3. Kalyani</li> <li>4. <b>Karanpura</b></li> <li>5. Maskalaiya</li> <li>6. <b>Taljhari</b></li> <li>7. <b>Bhatbhanga Santhali</b></li> <li>8. <b>Brindaban</b></li> <li>9. <b>Sagarbhanga</b></li> <li>10. <b>Bara Durgapur</b></li> <li>11. <b>Pokhariya</b></li> <li>12. Salgachi Santhali</li> <li>13. Bakudi</li> <li>14. Fatehpur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Taljhari</li> <li>2. Bhatbhanga Santhali</li> <li>3. Sagarbhanga</li> </ol> <p>New Panchayat to be covered</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Karanpura</li> <li>2. Brindawan</li> <li>3. Bara Durgapur</li> <li>4. Pokhariya</li> </ol>	194	19	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3 + 4 = 7</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>30</b>

## Rajmahal Block

Name of the block	Total number & Name of the Panchayat	Number of Panchayat covered	Total number of villages in block	Total number of villages in Panchayat	Total number of villages covered
Rajmahal	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gadai Maharajpur</li> <li>2. Ghat Jamni</li> <li>3. Mokimpur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mahasingpur</li> <li>2. Khuthari</li> </ol>		14	12
				12	5

	4. Saiyadpur 5. <b>Kaswa</b> 6. <b>Lalmati</b> 7. <b>Mahasingpur</b> 8. <b>Khuthari</b> 9. <b>Parariya</b> 10. <b>Tetuliya</b> 11. Tinpahar 12. <b>Babupur</b> 13. <b>Darla</b> 14. Gunihari 15. Pranpur 16. Paschim Jamnagar 17. Purwa Jamnagar 18. Samaspur 19. Lakhipur 20. Purwa Narayanpur 21. Madhya Narayanpur 22. Paschim Narayanpur 23. Dahutoli	New Panchayat to be covered 1. Kaswa 2. Lalmati 3. Pararia 4. Tetulia 5. Babupur 6. Darla	101		
<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2 + 6 = 8</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>

**Patna Block**

Name of the block	Total number & Name of the Panchayat	Number of Panchayat covered	Total number of villages in block	Total number of villages in Panchayat	Total number of villages covered
<b>Pathna</b>	1. Amdanda 2. <b>Kathalbari</b> 3. <b>Bara Digghi</b> 4. <b>Chota Ranga</b> 5. <b>Modikola</b> 6. <b>Dharampur</b> 7. <b>Bisunpur</b> 8. Kendua 9. <b>Lakhipur</b> 10. Sivapahar 11. Taljhari 12. Amdanda Pahar 13. <b>Chota Digghi</b> 14. Sahri 15. Arjunpur	1. Bara Digghi  New Panchayat to be covered 1. Kathalbari 2. Chota Ranga 3. Modikola 4. Dharampur 5. Bisunpur 6. Chota Digghi 7. Lakhipur	123	12	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1 + 7 = 8</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>

**Details of Community based organizations**

GS	CC	AC	PRI Members	Congregation in field	Congregation in Diocese
61	-	-	1748	2010	12000-15000

In the DBSS reference area they have 74 traditional/Adivasi gram sabha and parallel 61 gram sabha as per PRI has been formed simultaneously. The Traditional/Adivasi gram sabha is capable of carrying out their village administrative matter and can resolve the social issues, only there is a need to strengthen it. The 1748 PRI members as shown in the figure do not play any role in the process of movement building. The committees and the members of the PRI should not be excluded but involved in the process of strengthening the traditional/Adivasi gram sabha. The education, health etc. committees should be under the traditional/Adivasi gram sabha and guided and controlled by traditional/Adivasi gram sabha. Here the CBOs are in infant stage and are limited to small groups and are involved in tapping government resources for village development. The DBSS has been suggested to take up the issue of strengthening the traditional gram sabha as a campaign and use it as a tool in forming and building pressure groups. The village Pradhan, Passionate and good local leaders to be identified and capacity building for them is required to involve them in organizing and mobilizing people to assert their rights and initiate campaign for panchayat election as per PESA.

#### Details of People's organisations

Name of the PO	President/Secretary	Approx. Membership		Issues
		Male	Female	
Masihi Yuwa Manch	Ms. Nilmani Murmu	-	-	CME
Labour Forum	Mr. Sitaram Das/Mr. Karan Marandi	21	3	livelihood
Mahila Adhikar Manch	Ms. Mariam Murmu/Ms. Neha Marandi	-	30	Gender
Village pradhan Manch	Mr. Johnson Marandi/Mr. Nicholas Murmu	9	2	LAN

It is evident that all the above mentioned people's organization are dis-functional and lack political agenda, proper understanding or issue framing and we can put them under the category of local pressure groups. The DBSS has been suggested to develop more clarity and understanding on people's organisation and encourage people to join them in order to increase their membership, extend geographical area and have a strong political agenda driven by perspective and ideology. The DBSS has started reviving it and the staffs are instructed to have regular meetings focused towards the issue of the area. For building good rapport with the community the staffs are suggested to give more time to their assigned reference area and stay in the field.

#### SHGs

Total SHG	Nos. of Registered	Cash in Hand	Cash in Bank	Total Saving	Membership	
					Male	Female
50	9	8,2477	8,34,453.64	9,16,870.64	107	404

50 SHG are formed in the reference area of DBSS Patna out of which 9 have got the gradation from the government. All these SHG are limited to saving & credit and are tapping government resources. Although they are capable of solving the local existing problems yet it is not contributing towards formation of Mahila Adhikar Manch and taking up larger gender issues. Thereby, it has been suggested to increase the number of SHG and take up larger gender issues and culminate it into mahila adhikar manch.

## Activities undertaken and its outcome

### Good Governance

#### Staff meeting

- Identification of new Panchayat for making the reference area compact
- Developed PRA schedule to be initiated in the new area
- Developed clarity on three years proposal and campaign mode among the DBSS staff
- CBCLA facilitator made a common understanding on transforming the centre into an information hub.

### Right to livelihood

#### Organic farming

- Data collected for the wormy compost farming and demonstration has been initiated in at least one village of each panchayat.
- People are now using wormy compost in their field as manure.

### Tribal identity

- Data of 9 gram Sabha has been collected
- 2 gram Sabha has been reformed
- Panchayat level gram Sabha formed in Taljhari

### CME

- 14 youth selected in Taljhari pastorate as volunteers
- The volunteers were involved in campaign process on the issue of climate change and global warming

### Networking

#### CASA

- 50 core leaders has been selected from 3 blocks of Sahibganj district and are involved in the campaign process of climate change and global warming

## Conclusion:

The DBSS Patna has identified new Panchayat under three blocks for extension of DBSS reference area and will be withdrawing from two blocks which, needs to be taken in the board for approval. The DBSS staff needs to stay in the field and work towards every aspect of community organizing, extension of field area and formation of CBOs and pressure group. Lot of motivation is needed to boost the morale of the DBSS staff which also needs to be taken in the DBSS, board meeting.

## PHULBANI

### Demographic Detail

State	District	Congregation	Panchayat	Total population	Total families
Orissa	Kandhamala	Parapanga	Daringbadi	403	101
		Sujamaju	Partamaha	424	91
		Kupudamaha	Orra	496	125
		Salkisitagudu	Marlangi	1005	205
	<b>01</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>518</b>

The DBSS, Diocese of Phulbani has initially identified the 4 congregation for intervention namely Sebaranga, Kerkebadi, Terabadi and Sujabaju but latter DBSS, Phulbani has shifted its intervention in the three new congregations except Sujamaju congregation as the above table reveals.

Kandhamala district has witnessed communal violence in the recent times and the work of DBSS has also been hampered. During the time of fear, tension and distress among the community people the DBSS staff were always with them. All the congregations taken up for intervention come under Daringbadi block and have almost 50-60 percent of Christian population and the degree of violence was less here as compared to other areas of Kandhamala district.

Four volunteers, one issue facilitator and one communication & documentation secretary has been appointed to carry forward the work in the identified area. But after 6 month the contract of all the four volunteers was cancelled and new volunteers were selected and in the process appreciative enquiry of DBSS staff could not take place. Mr. Ram Nayak has been given the responsibility of acting coordinator.

### Activities under taken and its outcome

#### Good Governance

##### Board meeting

- 4 congregations identified and volunteers were appointed on contract basis to work among the oppressed community in Kandhamala district.
- Staff policy was formulated

##### Staff meeting

- Field level reports and information collected
- Enhancement of the capacity of the new volunteers on collecting data through PRA

#### 30 year celebration of CNI-SBSS

- Enhance knowledge on different issues
- Learning from different DBSS
- Sharing of ideas and achievements

## CME

### Perspective building meeting

- Preparation of three years proposal as per CME model
- Perspective building meetings in all four congregations
- Participation ensured from all the denominations
- Enhance conceptual clarity on CME

### Orientation for village leaders

- Format for survey developed
- Congregational volunteers identified to collect the primary data
- Primary data collected

## Conclusion

It is encouraging that the identified congregations are coming forward to work and engage themselves in the mission of God by involving themselves in the struggle of the poor and oppressed. Yet it is discouraging that the DBSS, board is not sticking to its commitment and abiding by the rules and norms of SBSS. Three identified congregation and four selected volunteers has been changed in the span of six months for which the resource centre Ranchi was not taken into confidence. Only after finalizing every thing the resource centre was given the information. There was lot of suggestions given during the planning process which needed to be taken into account in the planning process. The administrative cost is going higher that too in the T.A of the acting coordinator but fetching no outcome. The DBSS, board must look for a full time program coordinator as the acting coordinator is not able to give momentum to the ongoing process.

## RAJASTHAN

### Introduction :

The Rajasthan DBSS has been working in the two districts (mainly in and around Ajmer, while Baanswada field is being re-visited) out of total 32 districts in the state. As per the DBSS' list, 50 villages are covered by eight field-staffs in 15 *GramPanchayats* in five different *PanchayatSamities* and three blocks. The reference communities belong to scheduled and other backward castes (SC & OBCs) comprising of marginal farmers and landless labourers.

### The Shift in Phase :

This programme phase i.e. April-September 2008 was the last phase of the Let Justice Roll (LJR) 2005-08. As per the Strategic Action Plan (SAP), the vision was to organize village development committees (VDCs) into powerful Community-based Organisations (CBO)s and People's Organisation (PO)s towards building People's Movement. In the evaluation/ review as well in the planning process conducted during this concluding phase, several concerns came up mainly regarding its organisational structure, status of CBOs and POs and its issue interventions.

Based on the recommendations and suggestions, a course of correction was set and DBSS prepared their project proposal for the next phase 2009-11. When analyzed with strategic framework, some areas for improvement were seen with regards to its goal and objectives. Through Self-Appraisal Process which itself was a capacity building process, the DBSS team with the SBSS' accompaniment collectively developed a proposal. It was also seen that the DBSS need to develop more clarity on perspectives and its roles while working with Rights-based Approach (RBA) in Mission Mode. With 4-A approach, they also have to work extensively on its capacity building and community engagement so it was decided to place the diocese in preparatory phase; to be reviewed in Feb.'09.

### Concerning Issues :

With regard to this shift – getting into Preparatory phase, not only this Narrative Report but the overall approach of the team lacked understanding of the fact as what had happened, why did it happen and the remedy or solution for the problem. Over this period of time, in terms of progress, the journey seemed backward, projecting the regress. The coordinator and the team at DBSS need to look into this matter seriously by putting their learning into actions to move ahead.

The Narrative Report compiled for the six-month's period i.e. April to Sept. 2008 lists down some details of four activities under different heads in tabular form. It is understood that due to initial non-availability and delay of the funds from the partner funding agencies, the listed activities could not be conducted but during this period the field staffs were asked to do extensive community mobilization towards themes and issues, strengthen existing CBOs and POs and initiate the DataBase process. This should have reflected in this Narrative Report.

Community Initiatives section lists Participation in *KaryaShala* on PO and Livelihood under 'Livelihood & Food Security' where the learning of the staffs who had attended this

capacity-building event could have highlighted along with the future plans as how they would implement it in their community interventions.

*Jan-Yaatra* - 30 years' Celebrations recorded under Lobbying, Advocacy and Networking should have elaborated as how this event gave an opportunity not only to come together but also to self-introspect and our DBSS in terms of achievements and where do we stand? Sharing of ideas and plans would have certainly helped to move further in right direction.

As per the information, presently only Ashapura has a congregation to work on Church Mission Engagement (CME) while another area i.e. Banswada dist. is being revisited. The meeting of Gramin Adhikar Manch mentioned here doesn't contribute towards CME.

Under Gender, two newly formed SHGs in Taragadh cluster have been placed as an achievement. Out of 58 SHGs, only one has been registered. Now the team has to see that how many such new SHGs – formed by Rajasthan DBSS can grow in number, sustain and can be brought together as one forum like Women's Federation rather than nurturing the SHGs formed by some other organisations. But the main issue through Gender is to empower the women folk, involve them actively in PRI and decision-making process.

**Challenge:**

The interventions still seems to be in development mode. By undertaking various issue-based campaigns, the present VDCs need to be strengthened and transformed into CBOs and POs. Getting into Preparatory Phase was a major shift at the end of this six-month's phase; this itself poses the biggest challenge for the Rajasthan DBSS and sets agenda to renew themselves with extra zeal and hone their skills accordingly while aiming towards building communities of resistance and hope as a team.

**Future Interventions/ Action Plan:**

Before drafting this analytical report, in meetings held at DBSS, RCSA and SBSS levels, various decisions were taken and implemented in terms of restructuring staffs and field-areas. Also in previous Analytical Report there are list of things suggested but as this time demands, I see following two things on the priority list for further six-month's period to accomplish:

- DataBase update and up-gradation through continuous Community Engagement!
- Community Mobilization, Capacity Enhancement of the Staffs in terms of perspectives and issues through continuous accompaniment.

- Vikram A. J.  
*Programme Associate*  
*Development Communications & Research Desk, HQ,*  
*Team Member – CNI RCSA Agra*

## SAMBALPUR

## Demographic Detail

State	Distri ct	Block	Panchayat	No. of Vill.	Total Popul.	Total Family	Caste and Tribe Group
Orissa	Balangir	Loisingha	Rengali	6	3513	737	<u>Scheduled Caste</u> Gandas, Ghasias, Chamers, Bariks, Mehers, Doms and Dhobies.
			Dungripali	3	1312	277	
			Ratakhandi	6	2510	582	
		Balangir-1	Sivtala	5	4664	1036	
			Bidighat	4	2526	583	
		Deogaon	Landapathar	5	3133	712	
	Dhandamal		5	2954	674		
	Kalahandi	Saintala		8	4125	1038	<u>Scheduled Tribe</u> Gonds, Kandhas, Saharas, Binjhals, Ludhas, Mirdhas, Mundas and Dumals
		Kesingha	Kumbhri				
			Chancher	4	4597	1134	
Total		2	5	9	46	29,334	

Though AHSA/DBSS has withdrawn from the old areas and are now focusing on the new areas, it is providing support to the old area as per their requirement and need. The new area taken is mostly dalit area and the issue of land and discrimination & violence on Dalits is taken up in these areas. The number of villages covered is too less as per the coverage of the panchayat. It has been suggested to cover more villages and make their intervention area compact so that people gets organized for the common issue and fight for their right under the umbrella of people's organisation. They are in the process of rearranging and relocating the intervention area as per the constituency model.

**Details of Community based organizations**

VDC	CC	AC	PRI Members	Congregation in field	Congregation in Diocese
46	3	3	9	12	307

The concept of VDC, CC, AC still exists even though their area coverage is panchayat wise. Since the area is new they are in the process of forming local pressure group and slowly move towards panchayat and block level pressure group. People are getting aware and are actively involved in the grassroots politics and are in a position to exercise their political right especially the right to vote. A good number of community leaders both male and female fought in the recent PRI election and nine of them were elected. This needs to be further strengthened to show their mass base and to put their demands and negotiate with the higher authority and political parties.

## Details of People's organisations

ASHA, DIOCESAN BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICE, Diocese of Sambalpur-CNI							
Status of CBO and PO							
Sl. No	Name of the GP	No. of VDC	No. of SHG	No. of Farmers Group	No. of Labour group	Women Fellowship	People's Organsiation
1	Kumbhari	7	18	1	5	2	Mahila Adhikar Manch
2	Chancher	4	13	4	4	2	
3	Bidighat	4	22	4	4	2	
4	Sivtala	4	27	4	4	3	
5	Landapathar	5	19	3	4	0	Dalit Adhikar Manch
6	Dhandamal	5	15	4	3	1	
7	Rengali	6	17	5	5	1	
8	Ratakhandi	6	15	6	4	0	
9	Dunguripali	3	10	3	3	0	Budi Anchal Sangram Parishad
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>

Budi Anchal Sangram Parishad was formed by the people themselves on the issue of displacement. ASHA/DBSS is supporting in terms of legal aid, organizing rally and dharna and standing in solidarity with them in their struggle. Dalit Sanskar Samiti already existing in the new area is supported by ASHA/DBSS. This organisation is vibrant in the area and is addressing the issue of land rights and social discrimination. Now DBSS has decided to withdraw from Dunguripali Gram Panchayat.

These two organisations are not formed by ASHA/DBSS hence, it is very necessary to have role clarity and the nature of support provided. DBSS has decided to focus on the Dalit community and accordingly area has been selected for intervention. Membership and the extension of area for Dalit Sanskar Samiti are needed to amplify the issue to larger mass and strengthen the organisation and emerge as an alternative political force. Networking initiative should be further strengthened by continuous interaction and developing strategy for joint action.

**SHGs**

More than 150 SHG has been formed in different cluster and it is mainly involved in the income generation activities. Since DBSS has withdrawn from old area and now focusing in the new area the number of SHG has come down. In some of the area the SHG has taken initiative to file petition for the entitlement of land for the landless. There is no federation of SHG. DBSS should take initiative to have federation of these SHG and further converting them into Mahila Adhikar Manch to address larger women specific issues.

### Activities undertaken and outcome

#### Right to livelihood and food security

- Updated and strengthened the existing data base
- Information sharing to staff & community people on livelihood and food security
- Minimize the rate of migration by 30%
- Maximum village level construction done through NREGS and 50% of which has been completed
- Village level communication has been developed
- Minimum of 75 days work has been provided out of 100 days
- Information gathered on livelihood i.e. social security schemes and other development schemes

#### Land Rights

- Staff and village people capacitated on land issues i.e. Mo-Diha Mo-Jami and Basundhara Yojana
- Applications are filed for the above schemes

#### Identity & Social Exclusion

- Covering the entire block and mobilizing dalit leaders
- Enhance capacity of dalit leaders to fight against dalit atrocities and violation of their rights

#### Strengthening people's Organization

- Knowledge enhancement of DBSS staff on PM/PO/CBO
- Increased motivation among the staff to work and engage themselves with the community
- GP level Peoples organization has been initiated

### Conclusion:

The intervention area is in two districts namely Balangir and Kalahandi. The reference area under Balangir district is scattered which needs to be made compact. The number of village and panchayat needs to be increased for addressing larger issues and for creating mass base. A shared and common understanding on the existing issues needs to be developed by DBSS staff. Capacity building of the DBSS staff is needed and the commitment and motivation level of the staff needs to be raised.



Towards  
Building  
Communities  
of  
Resistance  
& Hope

# Narrative Reports

April-September 2008

Detailed Activities of  
Diocesan Board of Social Services (DBSS)  
- Implementing partners of CNI SBSS

List of DBSS – Implementing partners of CNI SBSS	Narrative Reports
	Page Nos.
1. Agra	41
2. Amritsar – SEDP	62
3. Barrackpore	78
4. Calcutta	97
5. Chotanagpur	112
6. Delhi	131
7. Durgapur	140
8. Eastern Himalaya Diocese	152
9. Kolhapur	216
10. Marathwada	223
11. Mumbai	233
12. North East India	242
13. Patna	251
14. Phulbani	258
15. Rajasthan	263
16. Sambalpur	281

**AGRA**

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese: Diocese of Agra.

2. Year of beginning/ Historical Perspective (in 4 lines):The process of making this plan has gone through various steps. First all, Manthan 2004 which took in September ,2004 attended by a spokesman representative ? In this Manthan collective discussion on local issues was done as a result three ideas emerged from the discussion viz..(1)Right to Livelihood, (2) Land Rights,(3) Identification of scheduled like and Dalits and their social boycott. This included three more topics (1) Gender(2)Lobbying Advocacy Networking(3) Church Mission and involvement .By attitudinal forming process major issue and problems of DBSS at cluster wise and Region wise level were discussed in which the ideas and experience of selected community were incorporated.

**Field Information****Demographic Information**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop	Total Families
Uttar Pradesh	3	75	41	31681	5265

**Detail of the Community Based Organizations**

VDC	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong in field	Cong In diocese
(Utthan Gramin Sanghthan)	(Chetriya Utthan Sanghthan) 07	(Uthhan Area Committee) 01	44	3	
<b>40</b>					

**Detail of People's Organization**

Name of People's Organization (With names of President/Secretary & Advisor)	Approx Membership		Issues
	Male	Female	
1. Anchalik Uthan Sanghthan President > Mr. Ajay Pal Singh Secretary > Mr. Pramod Kumar Advisor > Mr. Raj Pal Singh	640	230	<b>Livelihood &amp; Food Security (BPL, Minimum Wages, &amp; PDS)</b>

**Self Help Group**

S. no	S.H.G. Name	B.P. L./ A.P. L.	Monthly Saving per M.	A/C No.	Bank	Total Amt.	Cash in Hand	Cash at Bank	Loan Dist.	Total M.	M	F
01	Jan Jagrati SHG Rajpur	BPL	50=00	6407	Aligarh Gramin Bank	544800=	36100=	2000=	506700=	12	12	00
02	Jan Chetana SHG Rajpur	BPL	50=00	6631	Aligarh Gramin Bank	158033=	17033=	12000=	129000=	12	12	00
03	Jan Shkti SHG Rajpur	BPL	50=00	7208	Aligarh Gramin Bank	37900=	4550=	1250=	32100=	11	11	00
04	Laxmi SHG Wudhera (New)	BPL	50=00	01100011728	S.B.I.	10550=	500	10050=	Nil	13	00	13
05	S.H.G. Hasangrh (New)	APL	50=00	nil	nil	13700=	2400=	nil	11300=	21	21	Nil
06	Laxmi SHG N. Lxman	BPL	50=00	5020	Etah Gramin	9200=	650=	800=	7750=	13	13	Nil

	(New)				Bank Punah ra							
07	Ganga SHG Gadesara (New)	BPL	25=	2640	Kenar a Bank Awaga rh	15606 0=	1000 =	560= 0=	15000 0=	11	N il	1 1
08	Krishna SHG Dhaniga	BPL	50=	3373	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	25750 0=	1500 =	1200 0=	24400 0=	11	1 0	1 1
09	Rekha SHG N. Bari	BPL	50=	3933	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	24100 0=	2500 =	3300 0=	20550 0=	11	N il	1 1
10	Sarswati SHG N. Bari	BPL	50=	3934	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	10094 =	500= =	4594 =	5000 =	10	3	7
11	Geeta SHG Dhaniga	BPL	50=	3337	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	26940 0=	1000 =	1840 0=	25000 0=	12	N il	1 2
12	Kakrala SHG Kakrala (New)	APL	100=	2888	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	12282 3=	4000 =	6823 =	12000 =	20	2 0	N il
13	Majdoor SHG Kakrala (New)	BPL	50=	4423	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	9200 =	700= =	4000 =	4500 =	13	1 2	1 1
14	Kamala SHG N.Bari (New)	BPL	50=	4409	Etah Grami n Bank	5800 =	1650 =	4150 =	Nil	13	5	8

					Ramna gar							
15	Asha SHG Dhaniga (New)	BPL	50=	4410	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	6000 =	600=	5400 =	Nil	12	2	1 0
16	Shridevi SHG Rustamgar h	BPL	50=	3412	Etah Grami n Bank Ramna gar	52100 =	1100 =	6000 =	45000 =	10	3	7
17	Ruchi SHG Khushrai	APL	50=	65733	SBI Awaga rh	80900 =	500=	5400 =	75000 =	13	N il	1 3
18	Laxman SHG Khushrai	BPL	50=	13785	SBI Awaga rh	35290 0=	1000 =	1500 0=	33690 0=	10	1 0	N il
19	Manav Utthan SHG N. Bakti	BPL	50=	13731	SBI Awaga rh	81300 =	1000 =	7300 =	73000 =	10	4	6
20	Baba SHG Kalyanpur (New)	APL	50=	29170	Kenar a Bank Awaga rh	22750 =	1050 =	6200 =	15500 =	11	N il	1 1
21	Nirankari SHG Kalyanpur (New)	APL	50=	29150	Kenar a Bank Awaga rh	21960 =	550=	1510 =	19900 =	11	N il	1 1
22	Bharti SHG N. Bakti	APL	50=	14716	SBI Awaga rh	31200 =	1500 =	6200 =	23500 =	14	N il	1 4
23	Laxmi SHG Kalyanpur (New)	BPL	50=			8200 =	4000 =	4200 =	Nil	10	N il	1 0
24	Gaributth an SHG N. Bakti	BPL	50=	13765	SBI Awaga rh	70600 =	1500 =	1350 0=	63000 =	15	1 5	N il
25	Prema	BPL	50=	6685	Etah	26050	2550	6000	17500	11	5	6

	SHG Bidirka				Grami n Bank Ramna gar	=	=	=	=			
--	----------------	--	--	--	------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

**PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD**

To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. Of participant & Date	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
--------------------------	-----------	----------	------------------------------------	------------------	---------	-----------

Partnership Cooperation	Good governance	<b>1. Staff Meeting</b>	12 participants , Every month End.	Presentation of the Progressive report by Community Enablers , Analysis of report., Suggestions given to identified the deserving candidates in BPL, Strategy planned for providing jobs to the Reference Community under NREGA Scheme, To bring transparency towards the allotment process of Disputed Land Pattas, To join Women in P.O and to make the strong identity of Utthan Sanghthan at Block & District Level.	<p><b>1.</b> Information provided to DBSS Staff for the Next Phase planning process in which various point had been discussed. (i) How to take Utthan Sanghthan towards the People Movement. (ii) What is the Political Agenda of Utthan Sanghthan. (iii) How does the three years Goal of related to the 10 years perspective plan. (iv) Why does it is necessary to have the clarity of Concept between the leaders of Utthan Sanghthan.</p> <p><b>2.</b> Information Provided to DBSS Staff on the Goal, Objective, Issues Undertaken, Activity and Campaign Mode.</p> <p><b>3.</b> Suggested to collect the proper data related to the issues of different areas</p>	To make each staff members expert on the issues undertaken by him according their interest.  Meeting with the reference community at regular intervals.
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	---	--	--	---

Partnership Cooperation	Planning for the next three years.	<p><b>2. Meeting on Planning for Next Phase</b></p> <p><b>Staff Meeting on Planning 2008 to 2011</b></p>	<p>30 to 40 Participants in each Meeting. 27/04/08 to 29/04/08</p> <p>12 Participants , 05/05/08 to 06/05/08</p>	<p>Meeting of Planning for Next Phase had been organized in each Areas. In which Discussion had been made on the Issue of Securing Livelihood. Also Options were found out to made the strong Identity of Uthhan Sanghthan at Block &amp; District Level.</p> <p>Data collected from all areas to set the Goal and Objective, Ensuring the participatory</p>	<p>before entering in the New Phase. As a result all field Staff collected the Data related to the BPL, NREGA, Disputed Land Pattas, AWAS, PENSION etc.</p> <p>Identification of the Problems related to Corruption in BPL, Anomalies in PDS System , Corruption in allotting Land Pattas, Problems for Irrigation. Identification of the Leaders of Utthan Sanghthan to equipped them for Training Programme and field Exposure to enhance their capacity. Skill development through political empowerment of the leaders of Utthan Sanghthan to ensure the maximum participation in the upcoming Panchayat election in year 2010. it was decided to hold the Programme related with women's to bring out them towards Mahila Adhikar Manch from SHG'S and Mahila Mandal.</p> <p>All Planning has divided in to 6 Objectives major parts in which 4</p>	<p>To Complete the Planning Process for the Next Phase.</p> <p>To make efforts to fulfill Goal and Objectives of the Future Planning.</p>
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

				<p>process for achieving the Goal and Objectives. To bring out more clarity in Planning Process Mr. Deepak Singh (Prog. Associate) and Revd. (Mrs.) M.M Nanda (CME) gave their valuable suggestions.</p>	<p>Objectives has been Designed in Campaign Mode. Activities has been planned according to the 4A Approach. After the final planning the project proposal had been sent to the SBSS New Delhi on 06/06/08.</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Enhancing human capabilities and to have access and control over life & Livelihood.**

Program me Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. of Participants & Date	Resource Person	What Happened	Outcome	Follow Up
Community Building Initiatives	To make Struggles more effective through Utthan Sanghathan.	<b>Review Meeting of Utthan Adhikar Sanghathan</b>	15 to 20 participants every month	DBSS Coordinator, Prog. Facilitator, Community Enabler.	Review Meeting of the Utthan Gramin Adhikar Sanghathan had been conducted To Solve the Local	Memorandums had been given to the D.M & A.D.M on Tehsil Divas regarding the identified problems of the Reference	Meeting of the Utthan Adhikar Sanghathan will be conducted at regular intervals to make the struggle

				<p>Problems and the Emerging Issues related to Village areas. Problems of Fresh Drinking water and Govt. Schemes such as BPL, PDS, Pension, Hand pump, NREGA were discussed and Strategy has been planned to Fight effectively with these problems.</p> <p>Discussions were made to Build the Identity of Utthan Sanghthana at Block &amp; Tehsil level. Also discussed to make the leaders of Utthan Sanghthana</p>	<p>Community. New Hand Pumps had been constructed at Village Rustamgarh, Nagla Bari, Gulabpur, Ashok Nagar, Punhera, Sirgama, Inda ka vaas and Rajpur. 12 Hand Pump were repaired by the Gram Panchayat, Got Success for 62 widow pension , 28 Old age pension and 15 Kissan Pension. Objection regarding undeserving Candidates in the BPL list had been registered before the govt. Officers. Leaders of the Utthan Sanghthan have become responsible &amp; accountable towards</p>	<p>for the people of Reference Community.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	---	---

					n more responsible and accountable.	themselves. According to the rules of Utthan Sanghthan its membership has been increased to 1040 from 870 by depositing the membership fees.	
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--

Enhancing human capabilities and to have access and control over life & Livelihood.

Prog Initiatives	Objective	Approach	Activity	No. of Participants & Date	Resource Person	What Happen	Outcome	Folow Up
	To Increase the participation of the Reference Community under NREGA Scheme.		<b>Meeting on NREGA</b>	15 TO 20 Participants each month.	. DBSS Coordinator, Programme Facilitator, Community Enabler	Information provided on NREGA to the Reference Community and Strategy had been planned for registration Process and to provide job card and Jobs	Participation of the Reference Community under NREGA have become more effective under the Banner of Utthan Sanghthan, Memorandums have given to the D.M and ADM for the anomalies in NREGA	To do regular meetings and to make High level action plan.

						<p>to the registered people. Along with this Strategy were made to bring the transparency in NREG A. Though the Government has implemented the Scheme in each District but still there are some anomalies in the Process of execution by the Govt. Machinery and Gram Pradhan due to which the benefit of the Scheme is not reaching</p>	<p>in Hathras and Khandauli Project areas. Not only this the unaccountability and irresponsibility of the Government officers has been Highlighted through print Media. As a result the Government Officers has become alert and the process for registration and making Jobcards under NREGA Scheme has started. 380 People have been registered in Khandauli, Moho and Hathras Junction. 235 Jobcards have been provided to the</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

						<p>to the Referenc e Commu nity. To get rid of this situation Meeting s on NREG A are conduct ed at Gram and Area level.</p> <p>Increase of working days in the job cards without providing actual job.</p> <p>Problems for not making payment for the job. After observing these problems the</p>	<p>People. 145 Labours of Project area Etah have got the Job Card. Anomalies in the execution of NREGA has put before the Governme nt officers under the Banner of Utthan Sanghthan in which the main problems are as follows: Not issuing Job card</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

							Government is opening the Saving account at Zero balance for the job card holders. Till now 982 Saving accounts have been open.	
	Dharna against the Anomalies in the execution of NREGA Scheme.		<b>DHARNA PRADARSHAN</b>	30 Participants Dharna held on 01/05/2008	DBSS Coordinator Prog. Facilitator	In the association with DBSS a Dharna Pradarshan was organized in D.M Campus under the Banner of Utthan Sanghathan on Labour Day against the Anomalies in the Execution of NREGA Scheme	In the continuation of the Struggle made by DBSS for the Marginalized people a Dharna Pradarshan was Organized on 1 <sup>st</sup> May 2008 under the Banner of Utthan Sanghathan towards the anomalies in the execution of NREGA Scheme. A memorandum has been given to the DM	This Protest shall Continue aggressively under the Banner of Utthan Sanghathan.

							<p>Etah in which following demands were made:</p> <p>        Payments to be made by cheque to labours.</p> <p>        To ensure the 33% participation of Women's.</p> <p>        To provide correct Measurement of the work done by Laborers Under NREGA.</p> <p>        To fill the details of work done by labours immediately in the job card after completion of job.</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**GET TOGETHER PROGRAMME AT SBSS NEW DELHI**

On the Occasion of Completing 30 glorious years to its Service , Synodical Board of Social Service (SBSS) had organized a Get together Programme for all Diocese from 17/04/08 to 18/04/08, in which all DBSS'S had participated . The Programme was started with a Thanks Giving Service at Free Church New Delhi on 17/04/08.In the middle of the Service the Chief Coordinator honor the persons of DBSS who had provided their support in this long journey of 30 years. Mrs. Mithlesh Kumari of DBSS Agra got an special honor for her services. On the second day. On the next day different programmes had been organized to learn about the current social issues such as Workshop on Social Action, Climate Change , Muktanjan, Film Show etc.

**WORKSHOP ON LIVELIHOOD**

A three days workshop on Livelihood issue was Organized by SBSS from 27/04/08 TO 29/04/08 in which a team of Scindia Organization from Tamil Nadu participated along with the SBSS and DBSS Agra. The Chief Coordinator SBSS Dr. Shailendra Awale was the main Resource person. The total 30 participants were bifurcated in to two groups. The groups visited the Village Budhera and Nagla bhakti of the project areas Hasan Garh and Awagarh on 27/04/08 to understand the Geographical , Sociological and Economical background. On the next day i.e on 28/04/08 the group visited to village Nagla Laxman in the Project area Jalesar and to village Nagla Sujan in project area Etah. On the third day both the teams gave their feedback in the workshop organized at Hotel Solitaire. The team members were satisfied with the field visit and gave their positive feedback. The team appreciated the DBSS work and told that this visit was very meaningful to them. Scindia Organization learned a lot about the People Organization “ Utthan Sanghthan” and also appreciated the efforts made in NREGA, BPL, PDS for the benefits of the Reference Community. They also told that to empower the Women of SHG’S and Mahila Mandal there is a need to empower their economical condition.

**PROJECT PROPAL PRESENTATION FOR THE NEXT PHASE**

A meeting was Organized at Accountability House ,Noida from 21/05/08 to 23/04/08 to present the Project Proposal of DBSS for the next phase i.e from October 2008 to September 2011. From Agra DBSS the meeting was attended by the Coordinator, Prog. Facilitator and CDA. The meeting was Started with the presentation of Goal of DBSS for the next phase. SBSS team gave their suggestion and inputs to sharp the Goal and Objectives and to Design the Activities in the Campaign mode. SBSS asked DBSS to send the final Proposal by 30/05/08.

**LCP JOINT ASSESEMENT PROCESS**

A workshop on LCP was designed by the Resource Centre Ranchi from 25/06/08 to 27/06/08 in which Mr. Mushir Khan and Mrs. Mithlesh Kumari Community Enabler DBSS Agra had participated. The incident of village Pabra was taken as point of discussion and to learn the process of LCP. Discussions was made on different Practices of LCP in different Struggles to find out the points of developments.

**II'ND BADAL SEN GUPTA MEMORIAL LECTURE 2008**

A lecture on Societal Peace was Organized in the India Habitat Centre at New Delhi by the Dr. Badal Sen Gupta trust on 16/07/08 in which Mr. Sanjay Patro throw light upon the life of Late Dr. Badal Sen Gupta , He also discussed the efforts made by Dr. Badal Sen Gupta to established peace in the society. Hoble Minister of Panchayati Raj and Minister Development of North Eastern Region Mr. Mani Shanker Iyyer had inaugurate the function by lighten up the Candles. The lecture on Societal Conflict was given by the different members presented in the Hall namely Dr. Anil Chaudhry , Mr. Laurance Surendra, Mrs. Kanla Bhasin and Mr. Praful Bidway. Mr. Shilesh Chakraborty throw light upon the Vision and values of Late. Dr. Badal Sen Gupta. Mr. Mani Shanker iyyer briefly described about the efforts made by the Central Government for the Societal Peace Development. He told that how Panchayati Raj system is providing its support in the development of Village people. He also told about the Government Schemes especially NREGA and appealed to all NGO’S to come together with the Government in the Journey of this Development Process. Mrs. Kamla Bhasin also appealed to bring NGO’s to bring forward the Women’s. In the end Dr. Benjamin gave the vote of thanks.

**MEETING ON HR POLICY**

The first meeting on HR Policy was called on 25/08/08 by SBSS in the CNI Bhawan at New Delhi in which 9 members of DBSS had participated. The Committee proposed for the New salary scales on the recommendation of the DBSS Staff Team. The DBSS staff team had proposed to give due recognition to the experience, qualification and demonstration of extraordinary. Dr. Shailendra Awale ,Chief Coordinator-SBSS gave his assurance to take important steps in the interest of all DBSS.

**MEETING ON HR POLICY**

The Second meeting on HR Policy was recalled on 26/09/08 in the CNI Bhawan at New Delhi in which all the Committee members participated. Discussion were made on the suggestion came out in the Last meeting. The SBSS members have informed that they are planning to revise salaries of all DBSS bringing to them on salary scales. The new salary would be develop on the recommendation of all DBSS Staff. In addition, CNI-SBSS has approved to introduce DBSS Staff Welfare and Security (Contributory) Fund. The DBSS staff team in participatory consultation process has evolved a new Human Resource Policy for all DBSS.

**ORIENTATION & WORKSHOP ON “SPEAKING OUT”**

An Orientation Workshop had been Organized from 09/09/08 to 10/10/08 in Diocesan Conference Hall, Diocese of Agra in which the the Following members had participated.

- (i) Revd. (Mrs) M.M Nanda – Associate Coordinator CME
- (ii) Mr. B.R Sagar – GF Finance / Team Leader
- (iii) Mr. Nikhil S Kumar – Prog. Associate
- (iv) Mr. Vikram A Jadhav – Prog. Associate
- (v) Ms. Elizabeth Martin – Prog. Associate
- (vi) DBSS Staff members

The theme of the Orientation was the New Project Proposal i.e “ SPEAKING OUT” The members of SBBS discussed the TBCRH and told how it is related with the 10 years perspective, They told that “SPEAKING OUT” has been designed keeping in mind the 10 year perspective and Goal.

The words used in the Goal such as Policies , Practices, Critical Mass, Political Process, Critical Mass etc was discussed briefly. The important of all these word had been discussed. Revd. (Mrs) M.M Nanda tried to explain the Campaign Mode. After this the two Groups were made to Analysis the Different Objectives and later on each group had represented its report on their analysis followed by group discussion on 6 objectives.

By this exercise the DBSS Staff got the clarity on the New Project Proposal “SPEAKING OUT”

**The Cross Cutting themes**

**Building Peoples Organization to Peoples Movement**

**To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor**

**Mainstreaming gender concerns**

Progra mme Initiativ	Objective	Approac hes	Activi ty	No. of Particip ants	Resour ce person	What Happene d	Outcom e	Follow up

es								
<b>GENDER</b>	To Enhance the participation of Women's to issue related struggles in Organizational way		<b>Meeti ng on SHG</b>	12 to 15 Participa nts each Month	Local Area Commu nity Enabler.	Discussio n was made for the collective struggle by women's in solving the problems at the local level. Orientati on was provided to the Women's Leaders of SHG on Women Rights and Women Leadershi p. Also discussed about the various issues related to Women's.	Women's of SHG had participat ed in the struggles carried out by Utthan Sanghtha n for NREGA, PDS and Social Security Scheme. Women also participat ed in Dharna and Pradarsha n. Various Groups have develope d a mutual understand ing and transpare ncy among themselve s. Capacity towards Women leadership has increase. Ganga SHG Group of	To capaci ties the leaders hip of Women by conduc ting regular meeting of SHG'S.

							Gadesarai has got success in achieving CCL of Rs. 150000 in third stage.	
<b>LAND RIGHTS</b>	To Fight Jointly through Law Process by making common understanding to Solve the problems related to Land Pattas		<b>Meeti ng on Land Pattas</b>	20 to 25 participants in each meeting	DBSS Coordinator , Prog. Facilitator , Community Enabler. DBSS.	21 Families among 67 Families of Awagarh areas had came together to Fight against their disputed Land Pattas. These families had took the decision on 06.08.08 in the special Court of ADM to File a Single case regarding their disputed Land Pattas. In order to receive justice in	Meeting of 21 families had been held on 11.09.08 in Village Nagla Bakti. In which a strategy had been planned to put the details of case before ADM in the District Session Court. As a result theses people wouldl meet with the ADM on 03.10.08 and put their problems before the ADM. After	To do people advocacy regularly for the disputed Land Pattas.

						<p>their favor a petition had been filed under the Consultancy of Advocate Dayaram Upadhyay . This joint struggle of 21 families would make pressure upon the Court to provide a single date for their case hearing. 15 Families of Moho Project area had got the decision in their favor by the SDM Hathras by ordering lekhpal to do the measurement for the disputed Land Pattas.</p>	<p>become hopeless by not getting proper support of Mr. Harvendra Singh Lekhpal. 15 Families of Village Jahangirpur of Moho Project areas have made their Complaints in the <b>Rajasva Parishad Uttar Pradesh.</b></p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

						<p>However the Lekpal Mr. Harvendra Singh is afraid of the influential people who had encroached the Land Pattas. The Leaders of Utthan Sanghathan have taken the decision to meet with the the MLA of the respective area Mr. Gendalal and tried to put pressure through him. The DBSS Agra 's field Staff told to the Village People that a Centre has been set up by the state Governm</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

						ent namely <b>Rajasva Parishad Uttar Pradesh</b> to make Complain ts for the Problems related to the illegal encroach ment of Land Pattas.		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Staff Detail**

No of staff as on September 30'th 2008
Community Enabler - Male - 7 Female - 1
Programme Facilitator > 01
OA > 01
DC > 01
<b>Gender Facilitator &gt; 03</b>
<b>CME Facilitator &gt; 02</b>
<b>During six months</b>

**Budget**

Approved Budget for the six month:	585794.00
Total expenditure :	482329.00
Expenditure on salary:	320067.00
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative (Issues)	108078.00
Cross Cutting themes	
LAN	2675.00
CME	00.00
GENDER	00.00
Programme Administration	51512.00

## AMRITSAR

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese : **Socio Economic Development Programme (SEDP)**  
**Diocese of Amritsar**

2. Year of beginning/ Historical Perspective : SEDP was started on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1979 with two field workers. In the beginning three villages in Punjab and two villages in Ani area of Himachal Pradesh were identified.

### Background:

Socio Economic Development Programme of the Diocese of Amritsar is involved in providing facilitation in 164 villages in the states of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh. The reference community varies from place to place. In Himachal Pradesh the reference communities are indigenous people and hilly tribes like the Lohar, Kumhar, Gaddi, Dumnas, Chamhars, and Kolis and in Punjab mostly the weaker sections of the society are Mazbi Sikh, Rai Sikhs, Mehras and Dalits of Christian and Sikh faith.

It was the landmark consultation “*Church’s Role in Social Services and Development*” held in Calcutta in 1978 and the subsequent conference on “*Consultation on Socio-Economic Development in the Diocese of Amritsar*” in 1979. It was at this juncture, inspired by the Amritsar consultation, the Diocese of Amritsar decided to initiate the Socio Economic Development Programme in its reference area. Amritsar conference provided SEDP its basic orientation/ philosophy and marked the beginning of the journey of SEDP towards empowering people and communities. While Calcutta Consultation provided the theological and philosophical orientation for SEDP, Amritsar Consultation helped to develop the structure and strategy for SEDP.

### *Field Information:*

State	District	Villages	Panchayat	Total Pop	Total Families
Punjab	<b>In Punjab:</b>	79 (30 Pb + 23 Kangra + 26 Ani)	54	21511	4199
Himachal Pradesh	Amritsar, Tarn Taran and Tehsil of Batala in the district of Gurdaspur and in <b>Himachal Pradesh:</b> Kangra, Kullu and Shimla district				

Panchayat/ Cluster	Gram Vikas Adhikar Sangathan/ VLO unit of MESKAS)				CC/Block level unit of MESKAS	AC/ Regional level unit of MES KAS	SHG	CBCLA	Cooperatives	Any Other
	GMAS	GYAS	MES KAS units	Any others						
16 Clusters	25	22	60	- 30 units of	13	05	38	22	Registered - 03 (2 in Ani	

				Awaz-E-Awam - 15 units of MSNS					and 1 in Pb)	
--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------------	--

GMAS – Gramin Mahila Adhikar Sangathan, GYAS – Gramin Yuva Adhikar Sangathan, MESKAS-Mazdoor Evam Simant Kisan Adhikar Sangathan

**Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over life and livelihood**

Programme Initiatives	Approach	Activity	Objective	Venue No. of part. & Date	Resource person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
<b>Community Building Initiative</b>								
	<b>Assistance and Capacity</b>	Staff & Volunteers meeting	To share monthly field reports with each other.  To discuss the problems in the field area.  To select new	Amritsar Kangra & Ani Part. 12-15  Ongoing	Mr. Daniel B. Das  Mr. Richard Behara  Mr. Rajiv S. Lazarus	Monthly activity report was share with each other.  Problems in the field area were shared and discussed with each other.  The CBOs & Peoples Organiza	It was discussed that the reports should come to the office in time with case studies happening in the field with supported documents .  It was decided to select new nearby	

			villages in the area.			tion structure, systems and nomenclature was discussed and agenda was prepared accordingly.	villages where SEDP is working and also suggested that to select one block in the area to create pressure on govt. officials to get benefit.  The existing nomenclature, systems and structures was defined and arrived at conclusion that the P.Os to be renamed as "Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan" (MAS).	
	Meeting of MESKAS	To discuss about the last three years work.  To	Khemkaran, Bhindi Saidan and Bagwanpura	Mr. Daniel B. Das  Mr. Bittu Masih  Mr. Raj	Last three years work done by MESKAS was discussed .	Work done by MESKAS last three years was share with each other. It was decided	Time to time monitoring will be done to evaluate the work of MESKAS	

			prepare next three years future plan of MESKAS.	5 Exp 45-50 part.	Masih	It was suggested by the members of MESKAS that to work on one issue owned by the people in the area.	that to work on one issue owned by the people in the area, so that people will come together under one banner and raise their voice against govt. officials to get their demands. Nomenclature of the POs was discussed and arrived at conclusion that it should be named as Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan ” in which they felt they could clearly spell out the name, and have common identity.	. The process of reviewing the nomenclature, systems, and structures will be discussed at all villages of SEDP Amritsar keeping the Peoples Opinion in mind.
		Orientalion for MESKAS members on	To discuss the problems of the	Khemkaran, Shahpur and Ajnala area	Mr. Daniel B. Das, Mr. Bittu	People of reference community reviewed their last	The people of reference community of Khemkara	Time to time meetings and discussions with the

		Gram Sabha & PRI (PB)	reference community with the MESKAS members.  To make future plan for the coming Panchayat election.	55-60 Part.  11 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> April 2008	Masih, Mr. Raj Masih, Mr. Kishan Kumar	three years work on their own. The people of reference community have discussed to elect their own candidate for Panchayat election.	n area elected 31 candidates for Panchayat election (28 Panch & 3 Sarpanch). Among these candidates 1 male Sarpanch and 26 Panches (7 female and 19 male) won the election and 5 were defeated.  Details of the Panch and Sarpanch list attached herewith.  <b>(Annexure – I)</b>	MESKAS members to implement their work in a proper way.
		Orientalion on NREGA Job card, social auditing to village leaders and PRI members	To give training on NREGA to Newly elected Panchayat members and MESKAS leaders.	Khemkaran  15-06-2008  45 part.  1 exp.	Mr. Bittu Masih and Mr. Krishan Kumar	45 Panchayat members and village leaders got knowledge about the NREGA.	The participants got knowledge about their role and responsibilities to the society and implementation of NREGA. The participant	Awareness building will be continued till achievement.

							s promised that they will motivate other people to involve in this process.	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

	Training on NREGA (Existing Panchayat and MESKAS members in H.P)	To give proper information to the people about NREGA. (Job card and role of Panchayat and community)	Ani 30 <sup>th</sup> May 08.  27 part.  1 exp.	Mr. Rajiv S. Lazarus and Mr. Praveen Kashyap	27 Panchayat members and community people participated in the training programme. Participants got knowledge about the importance of job card and role of Panchayat.	The people of reference community got knowledge about the benefit of Job card and role of Panchayat in this process. 65 people got job cards in village Takrasi. They have decided to form an executive committee who will be responsible for the Panchayat work under NREGA.	Motivate other people to get job card under NREGA.
	Creating sustaining means of livelihood (T.T)  Technical Education Centre	To provide skill training to the poor and needy young boys and girls in different trades for self employment .	Tarn Taran	Mr. Sushil Daniel	Three new courses i.e. Beautician, Computer hardware and food processing were organized for the rural youth in collaboration with MSME, government of India, Ludhiana.	50 rural youth were successfully completed there course on beautician and computer hardware and 22 women got training on food processing.	Two courses i.e. Electrician and Mobile repair will be conducted from the first week of December 2008.

	UNDP Project	To develop Raja Sansi as an eco-friendly sustainable village.  To organize cultural Mela at Raja Sansi.	Village Raja Sansi Amritsar	The Dy. Commissioner Amritsar  Mr. Daniel B. Das  Mr. Raj Masih	The formalities to start hardware plan have been completed. The youth groups have decided to organize youth mela at village Raja Sansi.	Component wise detail cost estimate and drawings of Gram Kala Kendra, Shopping complex and tourist information centre have already sent to the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Tourism.  Youth groups have decided to hold cultural youth mela from 13 <sup>th</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> December 2008 at Raja Sansi.	Hardware work will be started soon.
--	--------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	--	-------------------------------------

	Meeting of GYAS	To educate the youth against drug addiction.	Village Shahoor a 15 part.	Mr. Sagar Masih	13 youth of village Shahoor actively participated in this meeting. They got knowledge about the bad effect of drug.	13 youth have decided to motivate other youth in the area to keep distance from drugs. They have decided to plant trees in the church premises.	Awareness building will be continued in the nearby villages.
	Meeting of GVAS	To discuss the village problem and review the progress.	All Villages	SEDP Staff	30 GVAS participated in the regular monthly meeting to discuss and solve the local problems.	The local issue like the ration card, BPL Card was provided to few non BPL families. List of non-beneficiary was prepared	Efforts would be taken to monitor the Govt schemes, PDS issue of job cards



			Date				
<b>Gender</b>	To encourage the women to participate in Mahila Gram Sabha actively.	Political Awareness on Mahila Gram Sabha	Ani area 10-12-07 Part. 37	Mr. Rajiv Lazrus and Mr. Praveen Kashyap	27 men and women participated in this programme and got knowledge about the role of women in Mahila Gram Sabha.	17 women of Ani area decided to involve more women from nearby villages in this process. They decided that they will make their own agenda and fight for their human as well as constitutional rights in future.	Maximum motivational programme will be organized.
	To encourage the members of SHG to attaché their SHGs with Block.	Meeting of SHG/MSG	Ajnala area Nepal, Motla, Suffian, Bagwanpura and Harad Part. 25-30	Mrs. Parvesh Mattu	Members of 5 SHGs participated in this meeting. They have decided that they will attaché their SHGs with block, so that they can get benefit from govt. schemes.	170 families of 5 villages i.e. Nepal, Motla, Suffian, Bagwanpura and Harad are getting 35 Kg. wheat @ Rs. 5/- under blue card scheme ( <b>Sasta Ration</b> ) as declare by Punjab govt.	To motivate other people, who are under BPL to get these facilities?

	To provide training to the village women for their self reliance.	Capacitation of women on handicraft	Kangra area 50 parts. 9 <sup>th</sup> to 29 <sup>th</sup> June 2008	Mr. R. Behara Mr. Naveen Kumar & Mr. Inderjeet Singh(Trig at Basundhara)	50 women from Kangra area participated in this training programme.	50 women got training on cloth bags, jute work, use of natural plant leaves and greeting cards. 10 women of Changer area have started their work. Self confidence has increased among them.	Handicraft cooperative will be formed.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

**To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor:**

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. of part. Date	Resource person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
<b>CME</b>	To involve the congregation members in the development process	Meeting of CME	30 part May 08	Mr. Daniel Das Mr. Richard Behara	30 congregation members were oriented on the churches role in the development and their responsibility towards neighborhood community.	The members have prepared them to work for the neighborhood community and should celebrate Development Sunday within the churches and visit the community.	Orientation on the issue of Livelihood to the Presbyters lay leaders, WFCS, Youth.

**STAFF DETAIL:**

No. of staff as on 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2008
Community Enabler = <b>06</b> Male - <b>05</b> Female - <b>1</b>
Project Incharge = <b>3</b>
Issue Facilitator = <b>2</b>

Documentation & Communication Asst. = 1
Office Attendant = 1
Driver = 1

Budget: April to September 2008

Approved Budget for the six month:	
Total expenditure:	
Expenditure on salary:	
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	
<b>Expenditure on Community Building Initiative (Issues):</b>	
Livelihood and Food Security:	
<b>Cross Cutting themes:</b>	
LAN	
CME	
Gender	
Programme Administration/Audit Fee	

## PANCH & SARPANCH

(PUNJAB AREA JUNE 2008)

(AJNALA & KARYAL)

S. No	Name of the Village	Name of the Candidate	Panch/ Sarpanch	Sex
1	Motla	Nagina	<b>Panch</b>	M
2	Motla	Cheeman	-- do --	M
3	Nepal	Rehmat	-- do --	M
4	Nepal	Dalbeero	-- do --	<b>F</b>
5	Rurewal	Yunis Masih	-- do --	M
6	Rurewal	Mohinder	-- do --	M
7	Nangal	Amarjeet Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
8	Nangal	Jageero	-- do --	<b>F</b>
9	Karyal	Kaaraz	-- do --	M
10	Karyal	Bariyaam	-- do --	M
11	Karyal	Bachan Singh	-- do --	M
12	Jhunj	Amarjit	-- do --	M
13	Jhunj	Bobby	-- do --	<b>F</b>
14	Bhallapind	Dilbagh	-- do --	M

15	Bhallapind	Munshi	-- do --	M
16	Bhallapind	Labha	-- do --	M
17	Bhallapind	Kashmir	-- do --	<b>F</b>
18	Bohlian	Nindro	-- do --	<b>F</b>
19	Suffian	Basan Singh	-- do --	M
20	Bagwanpura	Jageer	-- do --	M
21	Bhindisaydan	Beer Masih	-- do --	M
22	Bhindisaydan	Raj Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
23	Jhunj	Sham Masih	<b>Sarpanch</b>	M
24	Karyal	Jasbir Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
25	Bohlian	Lakhwinder	-- do --	<b>F</b>

Elected Panch - 22 (15 M + 07 F)

Elected Sarpanch - 03 (01 M + 02 F)

Defeated - 14

Rejection - 05

Total contestant (Panch & Sarpanch) - 44

**(SHAHOORA)**

S. No	Name of the Village	Name of the Candidate	Panch/ Sarpanch	Sex
1	Shahoorra	Puran Masih	<b>Panch</b>	M
2	Shahoorra	Jasbir	-- do --	<b>F</b>
3	Bachiwind	Gulzar Singh	-- do --	M
4	Bachiwind	Anup Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
5	Bachiwind	Kashmir Singh	-- do --	M
6	Dhariwal	Gurmej Masih	-- do --	M
7	Pandori	Balwinder Singh	-- do --	M
8	Manj	Gurbhej Singh	-- do --	M
9	Manj	Tarlok Singh	-- do --	M
10	Nawajiwan	Mukhtar Masih	-- do --	M
11	Nawajiwan	Lakha Singh	-- do --	M

12	Nawajiwani	Raji	-- do --	<b>F</b>
13	Dhanoe Kalan	Shinda Singh	-- do --	M
14	Dhanoe Kalan	Gurmit Singh	-- do --	M
15	Behni Rajputaan	Pargat Singh	-- do --	M
16	Behni Rajputaan	Beer Singh	-- do --	M
17	Behni Rajputaan	Sukhdev Singh	-- do --	M
18	Manj	Baldev Singh	<b>Sarpanch</b>	M
19	Nawajiwani	Alka	-- do --	<b>F</b>
20	Nawajiwani	Mohan	-- do --	M
21	Dhanoe Kalan	Paramjit Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>

Elected Panch - 17 (14 M + 03 F)

Elected Sarpanch - 04 (02 M + 02 F)

Defeated - 09

Rejection -

Total contestant (Panch & Sarpanch) - 30

### SHAHPUR JAJJAN)

S. No	Name of the Village	Name of the Candidate	Panch/ Sarpanch	Sex
1	Dogar	Mithu	<b>Panch</b>	M
2	Dogar	Bakhish	-- do --	M
3	Dogar	Raaj	-- do --	<b>F</b>
4	Singhpura	Tarsem Masih	-- do --	M
5	Singhpura	Balwinder Singh	-- do --	M
6	Singhpura	Baljeet Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
7	Shikar Machhian	Shinder	-- do --	<b>F</b>
8	Shikar Machhian	Dadik Masih	-- do --	M
9	Bauli Ramdas	Jatta Masih	-- do --	M
10	Talwandi Rama	Alyas Masih	-- do --	M
11	Talwandi Rama	Vicky	-- do --	M

12	Talwandi Rama	Kashmir Singh	-- do --	M
13	Shahpur	Shoshan	-- do --	<b>F</b>
14	Shahpur	Makhan Singh	-- do --	M
15	Dogar	Niyamat Masih	<b>Sarpanch</b>	M

Elected Panch - 14 (10 M + 04 F)

Elected Sarpanch - 01 (01 M)

Defeated - 04

Rejection - 02

Total contestant (Panch & Sarpanch) - 21  
(KHEMKARAN AREA)

S. No	Name of the Village	Name of the Candidate	Panch/ Sarpanch	Sex
1	Basarke	Jagat Ram	<b>Panch</b>	M
2	Basarke	Sarbjit Singh	-- do --	M
3	Basarke	Mohinder Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
4	Amarkot	Mukhtar Singh	-- do --	M
5	Amarkot	Inderjit Singh	-- do --	M
6	Amarkot	Balwinder Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
7	Cheema	Mahal Singh	-- do --	M
8	Cheema	Sarbjit Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
9	Bhurakarimpura	Harbans Singh	-- do --	M
10	Bhurakarimpura	Mandeep Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
11	Bhurakona	Sukhdev Singh	-- do --	M
12	Bhurakona	Ninder Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
13	Seeto	Lakha Singh	-- do --	M
14	Seeto	Bhajan Kaur	-- do --	<b>F</b>
15				
16	Toot	Sahib Singh	-- do --	M
17	Toot	Gyan Singh	-- do --	M
18	Toot	Ghungri	-- do --	M
19	Rasulpur	Sukhdev Singh	-- do --	M
20	Rasulpur	Mewa Singh	-- do --	M
21	Ramsinghwala	Kulwant Singh		M

22	Ramsinghwala	Nishan		M
23	Nawapind	Kashmir Kaur		F
24	Nawapind	Bagwan Singh		M
25	Rasulpur	Mewa Singh	<b>Sarpanch</b>	M
26	Kotbudha		Result not declared	M

Elected Panch - 24 (17 M + 07 F)

Elected Sarpanch - 02 (02 M) **(01 result not declared)**

Defeated - 03

Rejection - 02

Total contestant (Panch & Sarpanch) - **31 + 4 = 35**

***4 candidates contesting election in village Khurd, election will be held on 21<sup>st</sup> June 2008.***

#### **Panch & Sarpanch at a glance:**

<b>Total elected Panch</b>	<b>77 (56 M + 21 F)</b>
<b>Total elected Sarpanch</b>	<b>10 (06 M + 04 F)</b>
<b>Total Defeated</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Total Rejection</b>	<b>09</b>
<b>Total Contestant</b>	<b>126</b>

### **CONSULTATION ON ATTACKS ON MINORITIES**

An ecumenical consultation on attacks on Christians was organized at Bachat Bhawan Amritsar jointly by the Diocese of Amritsar, Socio Economic Development Programme (SEDP) and Awaz-E-Awam sponsored by Light Foundation. It began with a Bhajan "Itni Shakti Hamen Dena Data" presented by the office staff of the diocese. Mr. Jasbir Singh Patti Sr. Vice President Awaz-E-Awam welcomed the participants and explained the purpose of the consultation. The Rt. Rev. P.K. Samantroy presented key note address through power point. Bishop Samantroy raised many pertinent issues in his presentation. He said that Hindu outfits blame Christians that they convert people in to Christianity but as per census of 1971, population of Christians was 2.5% and as per 2001 census, it is only 2.4%. If the Christians are making conversions, why the Christian population even after 30 years has diminished. He further said that during 1991-98 Hindu population increased by 2.5% where as Christian population during this period was increased only by 0.08%. He said that near about 15 million students passed out from Christian educational institutions every year. Is there a single example that any student was converted into Christianity? The Bishop asked. Second

allegation the Hindu out fits level against Christians is that they (Christians) receive foreign money and use it to allure poor people to convert into Christianity. The Bishop gave statistics that Hindu organizations are getting more foreign money than any other organization. The Bishop further said that what ever money the Christians receive is visible and being used for the purpose of which it is received. Everything is transparent. Where the money which is received by Hindu out fits go and for which purpose it is used? Asked the Bishop. Is there any accountability? The Bishop informed that RSS has five such organizations which are engaged in anti Christian propaganda, providing allurements to poor Adivasis and convert them in the name of sudhikaran and ghar wapsi.

Ex Minister and members Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee S. Manjit Singh Kalkatta, Special Secretary Shiromani Akali Dal Amritsar (Panch Pardhani) Baldev Singh Sirsa, Secretary of the district Committee CPI Mr. Amarjit Singh Assal, General Secretary Shiromani Akali Dal Amritsar Bhai Ram Singh, leader of Human rights wing of Khalra Mission, Bibi Paramjit Kaur Khalra, Principal of Mata Ganga Khalsa College for girls Khanna, Smt. Manjinder Kaur National Commission for Dalit Human Rights Mr. Rajesh Kumar, Convenor of Kisan Sangharsh Committee Mr. Kanwalpreet Singh Pannu, Director Christian Institute for Religious Studies Batala Rev. Rashid Masih Chaudhary, General Secretary Balmiki Samaj Mr. Ajit Malik, President Christian Cell BSP Mr. Jaspal Masih and Mr. Om Prakash Arya of Arya Samaj participated in the consultation. Mr. Vishal Nath and Mr. Charles Christian from Delhi participated as representatives of Light Foundation.

Dr. Surjit Singh Randhawa President of Awaz-e-Awam presented the following resolutions and demanded that government of India must -

- a. declare Bajrang Dal, VHP and Shiv Sena as terrorist outfits and impose ban on them with immediate effect
- b. publish white paper about attacks on the lives and religious places of Christians in different states
- c. provide compensation to the victims of violence and loss of their properties
- d. provide minimum amount of 10 lakhs to the kins of victims who were killed and government job to at least one member of their family for their rehabilitation
- e. publish a white paper about foreign funds being received by different religious organizations
- f. book the people under anti conversion act, who are engaged in converting the people in the name of ghar wapsi or shudhi karan,
- g. to take action against police personals who instead of providing protection to the victims, supported hooligans,
- h. to award death penalty to those who gang raped a nun and appropriate penalty to those who molested women and tortured a Fr. C. Thomas.

These resolutions were passed by the participants with one voice. It was unanimously decided to form a common forum of Minorities to deal with such cases in future. In the end coordinator of SEDP Daniel B. Das thanked the participants.

**BARRACKPORE**

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese : **BARRACKPORE DBSS**  
Registration No. S/IL/27538, West Bengal.
2. Year of beginning : 1994

Diocese of Barrackpore was born on 26<sup>th</sup> August 1956 which was bifurcated in the year 1956 from Diocese of Kolkata. It is a rural diocese constituting of 23 Pastorates, 107 local churches. Covers 4 districts viz. Mursidabad, Nadia, North & South 24 Parganas in the state of West Bengal. In 1994 the Diocesan Board of Social Services (DBSS) of the diocese was formed by Rt. Revd. B. Malakar, under the control of SBSS. And it was registered under society act on 2005. We have also get PAN card and 12A & 80G certificate.

**Field Information****Demographic Information:**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Popul.	Total families
West Bengal	24 Pgs (South & North) & Nadia	64	14	119529	20312

**Detail of the Community Based Organizations:**

VDC	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong in field	Cong. in diocese
26	09 Kumrakhali Basanti Devipur Altaberia Krishnarampur Jhanjra Nursikderchak Mohamaya Maliyapota	04 Canning Khari Nursikderchak Maliyapota	02(M-1 & F-1)	5,570(22 Churches)	31,812 (107 Churches)

**Detail of People's Organization**

Sl	Name of the People's Organization	Est.	Reg. No.	Total mem	M	F	Issues
01	<b>Bishnupur Nagarik Manch</b> President – Mrs. Jharna Karali Secretary – Mr. Ajay Mondal	06	S/IL/3795 8 of 2006	540	110	330	11 demands (Primary health, electricity, road, school, hospital, NREGA etc.)

02	<b>Sunderban Narayantolar Nagarik Manch</b> President – Mrs. Dipika Halder Secretary – Mr. Samiran Mondal	06	S/IL/4171 8 of 2007	350	30	320	NREGA & TPDS
03	<b>Mathurapur Manab Kalyan Samity</b> President – Mr. Malancha Rong Secretary – Mr. Supriya Mondal	07	S/IL/5400 0 of 2008	128	03	125	Alcohol, BPL

**REGISTER CBO**

04	<b>Shantimoy Mahila Samity</b> President – Mrs. Uma Mazi Secretary – Ms. Sunita Korali	06	S/IL/2714 2 of 2005	80	X	80	Primary education, 100 days work (NREGA), health, road, domestic violence
05	<b>Ragudevpur SC/ST Welfare Society</b> President – Secretary – Mr. Ajay Naskar	06	S/IL/4248 8 of 2007	75	60	15	Minority rights & facilities
06	<b>Kulerdari Nari Raksha Samity</b> President – Ms. Maharani Pramanick Secretary – Ms. Chapala Pramanick	06	S/IL/4127 6 of 2006	54	X	54	Alcoholism, wages, domestic violence.

**Self Help Group**

Total SHG	No. of Registered/ Unregistered	Cash in hand	Cash at Bank	Total saving	Membership	
					M	F
100	Unregistered	Rs. 5,53,168.00	Rs. 4,13,806.00	Rs. 9,66,974.00	138	992

**PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD**

To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization

Prog. Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. of part. & date	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Partne	Good	Staff	81	• Minutes of the	• C.E got	• Report

<p><b>rship Coope ration</b></p>	<p><b>gover nanc e</b></p>	<p>Meeting</p>	<p>30/04/08 28 &amp; 29/05/08 26 &amp; 27/06/08 29 &amp; 30/07/08 26 &amp; 27/08/08 25 &amp; 26/09/08</p>	<p>last meeting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Matter arising</li> <li>• 3 yrs plan (2008-2011).</li> <li>• Sharing the suggestion of goal, campaign &amp; issue after returning from Nodia.</li> <li>• Coordinator's sharing on the condition of field</li> <li>• PO &amp; monitoring</li> <li>• Cluster report sharing</li> <li>• I.F. sharing on program content &amp; calendar.</li> <li>• Coordinator's sharing on outcome, leadership.</li> <li>• I.F. sharing on needs base program, field report.</li> <li>• Program Associate share about letter on dated on 9<sup>th</sup> June &amp; follow up the various programs.</li> <li>• Coordinator's sharing on the condition of field, leadership.</li> <li>• I.F. share on field report.</li> <li>• Team Leader &amp; Program Associate share about Speaking out.</li> <li>• Program Coordinator's</li> </ul>	<p>knowledge on other Cluster activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Experiences gather on 10 yrs perspective.</li> <li>• 4 new C.E knew how to prepare the plan.</li> <li>• Enhance their leadership.</li> <li>• All staff gain knowledge on campaign issue and campaign theme. Increased fields.</li> <li>• 4 new staff have clear concept on goal, plan, budget &amp; cash flow.</li> <li>• Staff realized their position on 10 yrs perspective.</li> <li>• All the staff discussed about condition of our field and reorganized.</li> <li>• 10 CE maintained their daily diary.</li> <li>• Staff are going to net work with Panchayet &amp; Block.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Discussed with CBO &amp; PO leaders.</li> </ul>
--	------------------------------------	----------------	---	---	---	---

				<p>message on field status &amp; PO.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CDA shared on process documentation &amp; how to write report, proper bill &amp; voucher.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staff is working according to the guideline of PA.</li> <li>• They increase the membership of PO as well as field area.</li> <li>• 10 C.E prepare their field by the suggestion of program coordinator.</li> <li>• 50 leaders build up.</li> <li>• Staff gains few concept of speaking out.</li> <li>• They also share with CBO &amp; PO members of Speaking out.</li> <li>• All staff regular pray for our Christian brothers &amp; sisters of Orissa.</li> <li>• 13 Staff gain few concept of speaking out's objectives, sub-objectives, campaign, rational and process.</li> </ul>	
-do-	-do-	Capacity Building for new	<b>05</b> 16 <sup>th</sup> -18 <sup>th</sup> July'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• History of SBSS &amp; DBSS</li> <li>• 10 yrs perspective</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 new C.Es gain knowledge on</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharing with new staff.</li> <li>• Field visit</li> </ul>

		staff		<p>plan &amp; 3 yrs strategic action plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RBA</li> <li>• Data &amp; information</li> <li>• PRI</li> <li>• PAR</li> <li>• SHG</li> <li>• Govt. schemes</li> <li>• Documentation &amp; process documentation.</li> </ul>	<p>SBSS &amp; DBSS, perspective plan, PRI &amp; data.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• They work smoothly on RBA process.</li> <li>• Regular network with Gram Panchayet, block for tap the govt. schemes with their communities.</li> <li>• They keep proper documents.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Look after their activities.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Planning Meeting at staff level	<b>13</b> 28 <sup>th</sup> & 29 <sup>th</sup> May'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minutes of the last meeting</li> <li>• Matter arising</li> <li>• Cluster report sharing.</li> <li>• 3 yrs budget.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solved their problem by discussed each other on staff forum.</li> <li>• All staff prepared the programs for next 3 yrs.</li> <li>• New staff gathers knowledge about budget.</li> <li>• 10 staff implemented the program in their field.</li> <li>• 4 new staff got experience about 3 yrs plan.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Report</li> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Discussed with CBO &amp; PO leaders</li> <li>• Staff appraisal</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Planning Meeting at Cluster level	<b>531</b> 8,9,10, 11 & 12 <sup>th</sup> May'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minutes of the last meeting.</li> <li>• Matter arising,</li> <li>• Cluster report sharing.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• They identify their common issue.</li> <li>• Activities are sustainable.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Meet with CBO &amp; PO leaders</li> <li>• Monitoring.</li> </ul>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 yrs budget</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• People are prepared their plan by their own efforts.</li> <li>• They are empowering with their work.</li> <li>• 20% leaders build up.</li> <li>• 45% people are benefit through the planning meeting by the activities.</li> <li>• 15% participants identify their common issue.</li> <li>• 20 reference communities get food two times in a day.</li> </ul>	
-do-	-do-	Planning Meeting at P.O. level	<b>108</b> 24 & 26 <sup>th</sup> April'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compile the cluster level plan, PO achievement &amp; failure, imput session on resource and fame work of livelihood.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Men &amp; women prepare their plan and submitted to the Gram Sansad meeting.</li> <li>• Villagers have known about the plan and tap the Govt. facilities.</li> <li>• 35% beneficiaries are benefit through the Govt. facilities.</li> <li>• 9 model villages build</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Monitoring</li> <li>• Discussed with PO leaders.</li> </ul>

					up in 9 clusters.	
-do-	-do-	Planning Meeting at new Delhi (Nodia)	<b>03</b> 22 <sup>nd</sup> – 24 <sup>th</sup> May'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self appraisal tools.</li> <li>• 3 yrs plan (2008 – 2011)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prepare better 3 yrs plan according to suggestion from SBSS.</li> <li>• We realize our position at SBSS level</li> <li>• Strengthen better relationship among each DBSS.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correction the plan, campaign according to the suggestion by SBSS</li> <li>• Sharing with Community enabler &amp; CBO leaders.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Meeting on Speaking out at staff level	<b>13</b> 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug'08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review the last 3 yrs achievement &amp; failure.</li> <li>• What is speaking out</li> <li>• Objectives sub-objective &amp; campaign the speaking out</li> <li>• Internalizing the speaking out.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staff known about objectives, sub-objectives, rational and process of speaking out.</li> <li>• Campaign theme &amp; issue.</li> <li>• They share the speaking out among their community leaders.</li> <li>• They internalize the speaking out very few.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharing with Staff</li> <li>• Dialogue with community.</li> </ul>

**Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood:**

Prog. Initiatives	Objective	Approaches	Activity	No. of part.& Date	R/P	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Community Building Initiative	Right to livelihood & F. Security	Research & Analysis	Arannya Week	<b>380</b> July'08	All C.E, PC, PIC & Panchayat members	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Why celebrate the arannya week.</li> <li>• Climate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 375 plant live &amp; grow out of 550 plant.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular look after the plants.</li> <li>• Care</li> </ul>

tive	ty					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>change</li> <li>• Proper use of soil</li> <li>• Save water &amp; electric.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 55 SHG members save water &amp; electric in their home.</li> <li>• They gain knowledge on climate change.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the plant.</li> <li>• Meeting with Community how much save water &amp; electricity.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Assistant	CBO Meeting (Group)	<p><b>1061</b>                      April'08                      May'08                      June'08                      July'08                      Aug'08                      Sept'08</p>	All the C.E	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 yrs plan,</li> <li>• PO members hip collection</li> <li>• A/c</li> <li>• NREGA</li> <li>• Compose fertilizer,</li> <li>• Panchayat election</li> <li>• Cooperative</li> <li>• German back donor visit.</li> <li>• Alternative agriculture, pisciculture,</li> <li>• Increase male participant</li> <li>• Aranya weak .</li> <li>• Environment pollution</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20 farmers got subscription for cultivation for Panchayat at</li> <li>• 5 people got vegetable from local Panchayat at</li> <li>• Reference people gather knowledge about next 3 yrs plan.</li> <li>• 2 contestants win the Panchayat election out of 5.</li> <li>• 20 group members</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit,</li> <li>• Personal meet</li> <li>• Look after the report &amp; documents,</li> <li>• Regular meeting &amp; sharing</li> </ul>

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minority facilities</li> <li>• OBC certificate</li> <li>• Ration card.</li> <li>• Global warming.</li> <li>• PO membership collection</li> <li>• SASPFU W, IAY, IGP,</li> <li>• Local issue</li> <li>• Old age pension,</li> <li>• New voter</li> <li>• IGP training from Govt.</li> <li>• Farmer group formed.</li> <li>• Food preservation</li> <li>• Facilities for marginalize farmer from Panchayet</li> <li>• BPL</li> <li>• speaking out</li> <li>• Teachers day</li> <li>• Health centre,</li> </ul>	<p>demand their 100 days work on gram Panchay et.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Our reference community gain knowledge about environment pollution , Alternati ve agriculture and pisci-culture.</li> <li>• 15 People got 100 days work.</li> <li>• 75 farmers used compose fertilizer</li> <li>• 20 SHG keep the documents without the help of C.E.</li> <li>• 7 SHG got loan from bank.</li> <li>• 550 trees are</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bad effect of globalization,</li> </ul>	<p>planting in our various fields for green South 24 pgs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 247 students got minority facility.</li> <li>• 220 people took membership of PO.</li> <li>• 14 SHG got bank loan of Rs. 3, 14,000/- for various purpose (Agriculture, fishery, small business etc).</li> <li>• 5 Male groups were formed.</li> </ul>	
-do-	-do-	-do-	CBO Meeting (VDC)	<p><b>367</b>            April'08            May'08            June'08            July'08            Aug'08            Sept'08</p>	All the C.E, I.F & Board member	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 yrs plan</li> <li>• 6 month budget</li> <li>• Cash flow</li> <li>• PO meeting</li> <li>• Membership collection</li> <li>• CBO</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Members of VDC applied 100 days work and get job.</li> <li>• 35 peoples</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular meeting</li> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Look after the report &amp;</li> </ul>

						<p>registration,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dhadda work.</li> <li>• Documentation</li> <li>• PRI</li> <li>• NREGA</li> <li>• Panchayet election</li> <li>• GUM registration,</li> <li>• Compose fertilizer,</li> <li>• Herbal medicine,</li> <li>• Govt. schemes,</li> <li>• Road repairing,</li> <li>• Increase male group.</li> <li>• Minority scholarship.</li> <li>• OBC certificate .</li> <li>• Meeting with Bank Manager.</li> <li>• Loan Mela.</li> <li>• Environment &amp; tree planting.</li> <li>• Ration card (Survey),</li> <li>• Old age pension</li> <li>• Issue</li> </ul>	<p>are involved in dhadda work.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VDC members keeping proper documentation.</li> <li>• They used compose fertilizer in their land.</li> <li>• 2 contestants win the Panchayetelection out of 5.</li> <li>• 3 male groups increased .</li> <li>• 73 farmers used compose fertilizer in their land.</li> <li>• They gain knowledge on climate change &amp; global warming</li> <li>• All the VDC</li> </ul>	<p>documents</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharin g</li> <li>• Net workin g</li> </ul>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

						<p>selection,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health</li> <li>• Agriculture (Composite)</li> <li>• Voter rules.</li> <li>• Speaking out</li> <li>• Arsenic</li> </ul>	<p>increase their identity in their Block &amp; tap the Govt. schemes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VDC members give their vote without any hesitation</li> <li>• 90% VDC member regular participants in the Gram Sansad &amp; Gram Sova meeting and sharing their plan.</li> <li>• Children of 250 VDC members got minority facilities.</li> <li>• 240 people took membership of PO.</li> <li>• 60%</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

							VDC members save the electricity, water & soil for better climate and global.	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**The Cross Cutting themes**  
**Building Peoples Organization to peoples Movement**  
**To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor**  
**Mainstreaming gender concerns**

Prog Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. of Part. & Date	R/Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
LAN	Building peoples organization to peoples movement	P.O. Meeting	94 14, 15 & 22/07/07	Mr. A K Sardar Mr. B. Mondal Mr. K. Naskar Mrs. D. Halder Mr. A. K Naskar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Devotion</li> <li>• Audit of P. O.</li> <li>• Bank a/c</li> <li>• Review the previous program</li> <li>• Ownership</li> <li>• Arannya week.</li> <li>• Documentation.</li> <li>• Problem of BPL</li> <li>• Ration card</li> <li>• Increase PO membership.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• More people join PO.</li> <li>• People are more benefit from people organization.</li> <li>• 240 People took membership of P.O.</li> <li>• They are going to movement oriented i.e. drinking water</li> <li>• OBC certificate &amp; TPDS.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Meeting</li> <li>• Regular communication</li> <li>• Regular network</li> <li>• Regular contact with youth &amp; farmer group.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Publish	09	Rt. Rev.	• Diocesan	• Our	• Publish the

		Janajani	30/06/08 30/07/08 30/08/08 30/09/08	B. Malakar Mr. K. Naskar	<p>news,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• News of DBSS work,</li> <li>• Information collection ,</li> <li>• Quiz,</li> <li>• Picture.</li> </ul>	<p>reference communities get more information through Janajani newsletter .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increased reading &amp; writing skill.</li> <li>• 23 Pastorate and DBSS reference communities know about Diocesan and DBSS news.</li> <li>• 10 Gram Panchayet &amp; 2 Blocks are known our activities through this newsletter .</li> <li>• Youth are interest to write.</li> </ul>	<p>newsletter every month.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information sharing about newsletter with the readers.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Audit of P.O.	<b>03</b> 30/06/08	Mr. Arpan Biswas & Mr. S. Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cash book,</li> <li>• Ledger book,</li> <li>• Documen</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organization strengthen.</li> <li>• Clear</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meeting</li> <li>• Discussion</li> <li>• Personal meet etc.</li> </ul>

					ts Bill voucher, Inventory list.	Documen t • One year validity. Transpare nce	
-do-	-do-	P.O. Registration	<b>12</b> 22/05/ 08	Mr. A. K. Naskar	• Registrati on for society Act.	• P.O. registratio n under the society Act of West Bengal Mathurap ur Manab Kalyan Samity. • Reg. No. S/IL/540 00 • 185 reference communi ties take members hip of Mathurap ur Manab Kalyan Samity. • Panchayet & Panvchay et Samity respect our PO members	• Check the documents. • How many Govt. schemes they tap
-do-	-do-	Meeting with Bank Manager	<b>70</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> July'08	Bank Manager Baren Nayami	• SHG activities • Bank loan • Refund & revolving	• Bank manager gave loan of Rs. 2,50,000/ - to 9 SHG. • The SHG	• Regular contact with bank Manager • Meeting with CBO & PO members

						<p>members used loan by various IGP (Fishery, animal husbandry, agriculture &amp; earn money Rs. 600/- per month.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No defaulter in our group.</li> </ul>	<p>and those are received bank loan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Look after their IGP, refund &amp; revolving.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Visitation program of German Back Donor	42 17 <sup>th</sup> May'08	German Team Prog. Associate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dialogue with community</li> <li>SHG, CBO &amp; PO activities.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>German back donor happy for our CBO &amp; PO activities</li> <li>Our community more encourage for their visit.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meeting with CBO &amp; PO leaders.</li> <li>Look after their activities according to German guide line.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Jan Yaatra- 30 yrs of SBSS	17 17 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> April'08	Chief Coordinator or SBSS staff	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thank giving service</li> <li>Input session on climate change, LAN</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BKP-DBSS get two awards.</li> <li>All CE gain knowledge on climate change, LAN etc.</li> <li>Strengthen good relationsh</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li></li> </ul>

						ip among other DBSS	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------	--

<b>CME</b>	<b>To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor.</b>	Arannya week at Congregation level	65 13 <sup>th</sup> & 20 <sup>th</sup> July'08	PIC, PC & CE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• what is the requirement of celebrating the arannya week.</li> <li>• Climate change</li> <li>• Proper use of soil</li> <li>• Save water &amp; electric.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 45 plants live &amp; grow out of 60 plant.</li> <li>• 2 rural congregation gain knowledge on climate change.</li> <li>• Congregation work together in their area on Theology base.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular look after the plants.</li> <li>• Care the plant.</li> <li>• Meeting with Community how much save water &amp; electricity.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Lay leaders Training	40 18 <sup>th</sup> & 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug'08	Revd. A. Mondal, Revd. M.K Das & PC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• History of CNI &amp; BKP Diocese.</li> <li>• Structure of local church-Pastorate-Diocese-Synod.</li> <li>• Nazareth Manifesto .</li> <li>• How to communities among youth committee &amp; congregation</li> <li>• How to</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20 men &amp; 10 women of Raghapur Pastorate clear concept on CNI, Diocese.</li> <li>• They regular read the Bible &amp; spread the Good news among the sick, hopeless people.</li> <li>• They work</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visit the congregation</li> <li>• Look after the lay leaders activities</li> <li>• Congregation activities.</li> </ul>

					prepare your message.	together change agent.	
<b>Gender</b>	<b>Mainstreaming gender concerns</b>	Capacity building on documentation for SHG leaders	<b>159</b> 11,16,18,20,22. & 23/07/08	Mr. K. Naskar, Mr. B. Mondal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cash book</li> <li>• Loan</li> <li>• Ledger</li> <li>• Savings books,</li> <li>• Bill</li> <li>• Voucher</li> <li>• Budgeted &amp; non budgeted form,</li> <li>• Resolution book</li> <li>• OMC etc.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All the participants known about how to keep the documents.</li> <li>• Group Treasurer teaches other members.</li> <li>• 25 Group Treasurers keep the documents with out the help of C.E.</li> <li>• Transparency top to bottom.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group training</li> <li>• Practical work</li> <li>• Check the documents.</li> </ul>
-do-	-do-	Campaign for selected -political force	<b>06</b> 11 <sup>th</sup> May'08	Mr. A. K.Naskar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leaflet</li> <li>• Pestering</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• People solve the local issue.</li> <li>• CBO &amp; PO members are build their identify at Govt. level.</li> <li>• 85% voter active participation for the next Panchayet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Report</li> <li>• Visit</li> <li>• Personal meet.</li> </ul>

						election. • 5 PO leader contest in the Panchayet election, out of 2 win the election.	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Staff Detail**

No. of staff as on September 30, 2008	= 13		
Community Enabler	= 10	Male: 07	Female = 03
Issue Facilitator	= 01		
CDA	= 01		
P C	= 01		
Gender Facilitator	= 02		
CME Facilitator	= 02		

**Budget**

Approved Budget for the six month	7,81,807.00
Total expenditure	5,55,281.00
Expenditure on salary	3,20,252.00
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	1,14,212.50
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative (Issues)	1,790.00
<b><u>Cross Cutting Themes</u></b>	
LAN	51,565.50
CME	3,526.00
Gender	6,981.50
Program Administration	56,953.50

**OMC**

Approved OMC Budget for the six month as per cash flow	1,07,045.00
Total expenditure	43,409.00
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	18,849.00
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative (Issues)	17,105.00
<b><u>Cross Cutting Themes</u></b>	
LAN	2,400.00
CME	1,780.00
Gender	3,275.00

RT. REVD. B. MALAKAR  
Chairman, BKP-DBSS

AJAY KR SARDAR  
Co-ordinator, BKP-DBSS

## CALCUTTA

### INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND:

The Diocesan Board of Social Service (DBSS), Calcutta is an extending wing of the Diocese of Calcutta and an autonomous partner organization of Synodical Board of Social Services (SBSS), which was founded in the year 1993. It is made up of the people who worship and live their lives in accordance with their faith and respond to the liberating love of God in Christ—serving all human beings irrespective of caste creed religion and sex who are the victim of social injustice.

Keeping in mind the mission of building a just society DBSS, Calcutta has been working among the marginalized rural and semi urban communities, specially farmers, landless laborers, women, youth and children from marginalized families, slum dwellers, and domestic servants, adopting the rights based approach.

During the past few years main thrust has been given on gender justice programme focusing on the process of empowerment of the marginalized people, especially women who are the most vulnerable section of the society. They are the poorest of the poor who are constantly migrating from one place to other in search of jobs to earn their daily living for up keep of their families and most often many gets engaged in anti-social activities for survival.

In country like India, poverty is a social problem and it is a multidimensional phenomenon. Most of the nation's people are poor and most of the poor are women. In India more than 120 million are women who live in poverty. Their greater deprivation is due to their lower status, lack of education, lesser access to property, assets and discrimination in their rights. These families are deprived of benefits and development initiatives taken by the Government. They do not have access to fundamental rights and proper livelihood systems.

Marginal farmers are unable to get access to local resources, lacking knowledge of alternative methods of farming. They are forced to approach to money lenders for funds and are obliged to obtain loans at exorbitantly high rates of interest as they are totally depend on land and have no required skills for any alternative livelihood means. The idea of sustainable livelihood was introduced as an approach to maintaining and enhancing resource, productivity, securing ownership of and access to resources and income earning activities as well as ensuring adequate stocks and flows of food and cash to meet basic needs. Two broad principles are at the core of the sustainable livelihood approach. One is it's integrative power means integrating factor that allows policies to address issues of development, sustainable resource management and poverty eradication and another is it's emphasis not just on job but on the complexity of livelihood systems which need to be both understood and addressed in the context of the families, local house holds and communities.

On the other hand a great number of villages of South 24 Parganas dist in Chatta kalikapur area where DBSS working, the land and water is getting polluted due to rapid growth of fade machines. Local people are loosing their livelihood as the soil and water is getting unusable due to chemical poisoning by the fade machines and labors in these garments industries are appointed from outside

the area. Many are becoming the victim of health hazards due to land and water pollution by the chemical waste coming thrown from these fade machine factories.

DBSS Calcutta has taken strong initiatives to establish a closer networking system with the local administration i.e. Block Development Officers (BDOs) Panchayets, Govt institutions, Banks, NGOs, clubs and local congregation, to get actively involved with issue on restoration of livelihood & food security for the downtrodden.

Self reliance of women through micro-entrepreneurship is seen as having important 'trickle down' effects on wider poverty alleviation and gender disparity through expansion of women's employment.

Empowerment of women through Self Help Groups, and skill building training is crucial for sustainable development process. As from DBSS's past experiences, it felt that there is a need to adopt an integrated approach to raise the productivity and income of women by improving their access to political rights, social dignity and economic self reliance.

Hence DBSS intervened towards building communities of resistance and hope through a process of Rights Based Approach through formation and strengthening of CBO, POs and building People's Movement to fight for rights and establish justice in the society.

#### **Operational Area:**

Presently DBSS, Calcutta is working in 41 villages increasing to 60 villages under 4 districts in and around the metropolis of Kolkata, West Bengal i.e. North and South 24 Parganas, Howrah, Hooghly which consist of 6 Blocks, 10 Panchayats, 5 Congregational areas and 8 clusters i.e. Sankaripota, Bosukati, Joypur, Thakdari, Kestopur, Nahazari, Kalagachia, Kaliarah, and Kolkata Metropolitan Area with a population of more than sixty thousand.

#### **DETAILS OF COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATIONS (in total) :**

PO		SHG		PRI Members		CONG in field		CONG in Diocese		CONG for CME activities		Identified Slums in working area with total population
02		135		8		5		7		05		02
M	F	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	
189	486	77	1449		07		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Members		Total Members		Total Members		Total Member		Total Members		2 in rural and 3 in urban		
675		1526		07		s						10,500

#### **SHGs (in total) :**

Total SHGs	No. of Registered /	Cash in Hand	Cash in Bank	Total Savings	Membership

	Unregistered					
135	135 Unregistered	3,80,856	7,75,286	11,56,142	<u>MALE</u> 77	<u>FEMALE</u> 1449

Sl.No	Cluster	Total SHG	Membership			Total Savings	Cash at Bank	Cash in Hand
			M	F	Total			
01	Sankaripota	27	03	271	274	1,69,285	1,27,398	41,887
02	Bosukati	11	0	130	130	47,163	37,083	10,080
03	Joypur	04	0	50	50	19,935	19,135	800
04	Thakdari	25	17	237	254	1,61,636	1,35,741	25,895
05	Kestopur	23	18	306	324	1,38,967	1,29,925	9,042
06	Nahazari	12	02	129	131	46,341	42,121	4,220
07	Kalagachia	09	0	97	97	59,924	51,494	8,430
08	Kaliarah	24	37	229	266	5,12,891	2,32,389	2,80,502
		135	77	1449	1526	11,56,142	7,75,286	3,80,856

**PROGRAMMES AT DBSS AND FIELD:**

To enhance the Governance and operation capacity of the Partner Organization

Program me Initiatives	Objective s	Activities	No of Participants & Dates	What happened	Outcome	Follow Up
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Staff Meeting	8-22 <sup>nd</sup> April-08, 7-9 <sup>th</sup> June-08, 13-7 <sup>th</sup> & 31 <sup>st</sup> July-08, 7-4 <sup>th</sup> Aug.08, 33-5 <sup>th</sup> ,9 <sup>th</sup> ,25 <sup>th</sup> &26 <sup>th</sup> Sep-08.	Monthly activities, monthly action plan, Field level different information. Developed one Month Cash Flow. Speaking Out shared among the staff	DBSS Staff capacity enhanced. Future plan of action formulated & implemented. Accounts settled, Timely report submitted on systematic way, designed their own programmes in SMART gender sensitive way. According to PARAM format report are submitted Speaking out (next 3years proposal) are shared & discussed. Prepared one month (October 08) Cash Flow & Programme Ledger, Learning on people organization helped	Submission of reports according to PARAM format and programmes are implemented according to Cash Flow as well as Plan.

					others to get motivate to from people organization in their respective cluster.	
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Board Meeting	15-18 <sup>th</sup> July08	Sharing of activities report, Staff recruitment & Staff related matters, new area selection, Service rule & other related issues.	Activities report shared & accepted Six new staff (Five communities Enabler & one Com & Doc Asst.) Were Selected & new areas identified. Staff matters Issue addressed & other Policy matter discussed.	
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Community Interface	91- 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 24 <sup>th</sup> & 25 <sup>th</sup> April-08. 33-3 <sup>rd</sup> May 08. 40-19 <sup>th</sup> July 08.15-19 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 08. 12-18 <sup>th</sup> Sep 08.	Sharing of experiences and activities of DBSS. Identification of problems & solution discussion on Govt. schemes & success story of DBSS.	Gathered knowledge shared among the community. problem identified & resolved, increased active participation in DBSS work & different information shared.	Regular & intensive Monitoring.

Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Planning Meeting (3Years)	Through out the month from April to June'08	Sharing & discussion on Project Goal, objective, Perspective, activities, output, outcome, campaign Theme & cost calculation. Discussion on Self appraisal tools.	Three years (2008-2011) Project Proposal developed & submitted to SBSS. Self appraisal tool prepared & submitted.	Regular Meeting & discussion with Community for strengthening data base, identified weaknesses.
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Staff Capacity Enhancement	3-22 <sup>nd</sup> to 25 <sup>th</sup> May 08.	Sharing & discussion on Planning Process.	Staff Capacity enhanced on Planning.	

**Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access to and control over Life and Livelihood**

Programme initiatives	Objectives	Approach	Activities	No of participants & Dates	Resource person	What happened	outcome	Follow up
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food Security	Research & Analysis	Data Collation on Fade Machine.	80- Through out the month of May-08	Anil Panja, Kallol Gayen, Manas Mondal, Aloke Jela.	Sharing & Discussion on Fade Machine.	Fade Machine data collected & documented.	Programme is Continued.
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food Security	Research & Analysis	Data base Up gradation at Central Level.	7-23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug 08.	Coordinator & Issue Facilitator.	Discussion & Analysis on different collected datas.	Data base report updated.	Programme is Continued.
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food Security	Assistance & Capacity	Training on SSS, NREGA & RTI at Central & Cluster.	30-10 <sup>th</sup> June 08, 68-18 <sup>th</sup> & 24 <sup>th</sup> July 08, 177-5 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> , 16 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>nd</sup> &	Coordinator & Issue Facilitator, Community Enabler, Moni Jinjir Byapari,	Information on SSS, NREGA & RTI, Different Govt. Schemes	Community people are gained knowledge on subject & started demanding	POs building process strengthened as per the issue of Govt.

				25 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 08, 29-8 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 08.	Programme associate RCSA.	& policies of SSS & NREGA, Importance & need of RTI Responsibilities of Panchayet Members on SSS & NREGA, Importance of LAN on Livelihood Issue.	their rights to Panchayets for various social securities schemes & NREGA. As a result 118 Families have got Janani Surakha Yojana, 30 families have got widow pension & 49 Families have got oldage Pension & 86 Families are applied for NREGA.	schemes.
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food Security	Assistance & Capacity	Training on organic farming with demonstration Pit.	36-25 <sup>th</sup> June 08, 4-15 <sup>th</sup> & 21 <sup>st</sup> July 08, 16-25 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 08, 12-21 <sup>st</sup> Sept. 08.	Jayanta Malakar ADO & Community Enablers.	Concept of organic farming, Process of organic Pit, Preparation & Bio-Fertilizer. Disadvantages of Chemical Fertilizer & Pesticides.	People of Doribagpota, Hatgacha & Dakhin Rameshwarpur are aware about organic farming. Increased use of organic manure. 16 organic Pit are Prepared and 25 are under process.	More numbers of programme will be given to motivate the farmers so that they practice organic Farming.
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food	Assistance & Capacity	Awareness on organic farming	Throughout the Period.	Community Enablers & SHG Members.	1200 leaflet distribution among	Awareness generated about disadvantage	The information should be shared

	Security		through Leaflet.			the Community in 6 Cluster.	s of Chemical Fertilizer through leaflet among the community.	among the more number of people.
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood & food Security	Action	Signature Campaign on PDS.	Throughout the Month of Sep 08.	PO's Members SHG Members.	Mass signature collection & discussion.	People of Nahazari, Sankaripota & Kalagachia Cluster are aware about Corruption of Ration shop they prepared a Petition for Panchayet Prodhan .Signature Campaign / Collation is going on.	Programme is Continued.

### LAN – Building People Organization to People Movement

Programme initiatives	Objective	Approach	Activities	No of Participates & Dates	Resource Percent	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
LAN	Building People Organization to Peoples Movement	Assistance & Capacity	POs Monthly Meeting.	160 Participant 24 <sup>th</sup> April 08 26 <sup>th</sup> June 08, 28 <sup>th</sup> & 29 <sup>th</sup> July 08, 27 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug, 13 <sup>th</sup> & 24 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 08.	Secretaries of POs. Community Enablers	Discussion on Area level problems & issues. Increase membership for Strengthen POs. Discussion on Govt. schemes & 3years	Pos members collected different information from Govt. & Non Govt. departments & disseminated to others. They also built network with Govt. department for resource tapping. They	Regular Capacitation programme will be organized for knowledge enhancement.

						Plan.	are participating & organizing different activities with help of DBSS. They also participated in DBSS's 3 years Plan.	
LAN	Building People's Organization to People's Movement	Assistance & Capacity	Formation of village level unit of POs.	15-25 <sup>th</sup> Aug 08, 18-21 <sup>st</sup> Sept.08.	Community Enablers	Discussion on aims & objectives Of POs, Importance of PO.	Community people are aware about POs. They are participating different activities organized by DBSS and resolved Local level problems as well as beyond the boundary of the limited villages. They also collect membership to strengthen PO.	More no. of Capacitation programme will be organized.
LAN	Building People Organization to Peoples Movement	Assistance & Capacity	Capacity building of POs leaders on RTI /PRI.	24-11 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> July 08.	Community Enablers , Issue Facilitator & Coordinator.	Discussion on 3 tier Panchayet system. Role & Function of Panchayet & Panchayet Samity Various Govt. schemes.	PO Members capabilities enhanced and they are getting empowered to control policy making process. Gradually their decision making power increasing. They are taking initiatives to resolve Community as well as Family problem. In the last Panchayet election 12	Encouraged to attend Gram Sansad meeting's and raise voice for their rights.

							members both Male & Female were contested out of them 7 are elected one of them has been selected as Panchayet Prodhan.	
LAN	Building People Organization to Peoples Movements	Advocacy	Networking with other like minded organization.	Throughout the Period.	Community Enablers , Issue Facilitator & Coordinator.	Discussion on issue related information's with HRLN, IIMC, HOSPICE, SPCFIDS, Lok Kalyan Parisad & CRS.	Build strong relationship with like minded organization. Their members are helping to DBSS on different activities.	Dialogue & discussion should be continuing .

#### Gender – Mainstreaming Gender concern

Program me initiatives	Objective	Approach	Activities	No of Participates & Dates	Resource Percent s	What happened	outcome	Follow up
Gender	Main Streamin g Gender Concern.	Assistance & Capacity	SHG Meeting	696-74 Meeting in April 08, 269-31 Meeting in May 08, 705-85 Meeting in June 08, 558-68 Meeting in July 08, 614-70 Meeting in Aug 08, 755-82	Community Enablers & SHG Leaders.	Group savings deposited. Record updated & loan amount utilized. Orientation on social securities schemes, Community Health & Education. Organic Farming, Kitchen	Group savings increased, Record updated & loan amount utilized for small enterprises and personal need. 44 SHGs received Rs. 3,23,150/- from bank for	Regular Capacitaton of SHG members

				Meeting Sep 08.		Garden, & different income generation program.	consumption & production Purpose. Awareness generated on social securities schemes demanding their rights from the Govt, Gender discrimination decreasing, and leaders were capacitate on PRI. Some SHGs reformed which were non functional.	
Gender	Main Streamin g Gender Concern	Assistan ce & Capacity	Formati on of SHG & SHG Manage ment Training.	15-26 <sup>th</sup> April 08, 76-21 <sup>st</sup> , 25 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> , June 08, 117-4 <sup>th</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 21 <sup>st</sup> & 24 <sup>th</sup> July, 37-12 <sup>th</sup> & 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 08, 68-6 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 08.	Communi ty Enablers & SHG Leaders	Concept of SHG, Importance & function of SHG, Orientation on record keeping, Problem saving & developed Concept of Management System.	12 new SHG formed. SHG members have access to credit & debit facilities, skill developed in record keeping, decision making power increased among women. Strengthened the process of Peoples	Regular Capacity building of SHG members , Increase in SHG's.

							Organization & movement building.	
Gender	Main Streamin g Gender Concern	Assistan ce & Capacity	Worksho p on Gender sensitizat ion.	29-25 <sup>th</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> July 08.	Coordin ator	Information disseminated on Gender related issues to the participants. Understanding gender relation in different programmes and activities. Gender socialization process, Historical perspectives on Social construct, how to awareness generated on Gender sensitization at filed Level as well as organization Level.	Community People are sensitized on Gender equality. They are actively taking part in establishing Gender justice in all activities.	More stress would be given on empowerment process of Women.

**CME - To ensure Congregation in solidarity with the poor**

Program me initiatives	Objectives	Approac h	Activities	No of Participat es & Dates	Resource Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Church Mission Engagemen t	To ensure Congregati on in solidarity	Research & Analysis.	Case Study Collection on Human Traffickin	Through out the period.	Communit y Enablers, Issue Facilitator	Sharing & discussion on Human Trafficking	Awareness generated on Human Trafficking	Regular Awarene ss program

	with the poor.		g.		& Coordinator	, information collection on Human Trafficking & its causes.	, Case Studies Collected.	with the Community. A proposal should be developed
Church Mission Engagement	To ensure Congregation in solidarity with the poor.	Assistance & Capacity.	Awareness on Human Trafficking for community People.	37-11 <sup>th</sup> & 29 <sup>th</sup> May 08, 95-23 <sup>rd</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> June 08, 94- 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 14 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> July 08, 14-2 <sup>nd</sup> , 19 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 08, 72-2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> & 21 <sup>st</sup> , Sept. 08.	Community Enablers, Issue Facilitator & Coordinator	Concept of Human Trafficking, root causes, forms and factors of Human Trafficking, Sharing of existing Livelihood system.	Community people gained knowledge on Human Trafficking & its effects. They gathered Knowledge on how to prevent trafficking & cases migration will be checked in near future. They started demanding Livelihood related schemes from the Govt.	More number of awareness generation programmes & IGP will stat.
Church Mission Engagement	To ensure Congregation in solidarity with the poor.	Assistance & Capacity	Inter-church intervention for selected Leaders.	19-22 <sup>nd</sup> July 08, 30- 16 <sup>th</sup> Aug 08.	Community Enablers, Issue Facilitator, Coordinator & Rev. Prodip K.Nanda.	Sharing of different Churches activities & DBSS activities, Inter-Church relationship strengthen.	Congregation leaders were shared their Church's activities & opening. They also gained knowledge	Regular program will be organized.

						Sensitization workshop at congregation level,	& experience about DBSS activities & other Church's activities. Build strong relationship and increased involvement of different social activities.	
Church Mission Engagement	To ensure Congregation in solidarity with the poor.	Assistance & Capacity	Dialogue Discussion with Congregation Leaders for CME activities.	Throughout the period	Rina Sircar, Bonosree Malakar, Sankari Mondal. Revd P K Nanda	Sensitization of congregation leaders, Dialogue & discussion with the congregation leaders (Pastorate committee, Mahila Samity, Sunday School Teacher & Youth Committee ) about different social activities.	Congregation leaders are motivated to carry out the CME activities, Leaders are regular visiting & interacting with the identified slum people. They also regular monitored vocational Training centre. (Knitting centre) at Pakistan bajar under St. Mary's Church.	Regular discussion & Capacitation will organized on identified issue.

Church Mission Engagement	To ensure Congregation in solidarity with the poor.	Assistance & Capacity	Entrepreneurship development training for Community people.	Throughout the Month from July to Sept. 08.	Ms Monomita Patra.	Theoretical & Practical knowledge on knitting woolen garments.	20 trainees' (Girls) are identified and trained for productive purpose. They are capable of producing Woolen Garments, in future would be able to earn their livelihood with this life skill.	Programme is to be continued. Knowledge on Marketing linkage should be done.
---------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	--------------------	--	---	--

**STAFF DETAILS:**

No. of Staff as on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2008 = 8

Programme Coordinator : 01  
Issue Facilitator : 01  
Com. & Doc. Assistant : 01  
Community Enablers : 05

**BUDGET:**

Approved Budget for six months : Rs. 6,16,152  
Total Expenditure : Rs. 3,82,304  
Expenditure of Salaries : Rs. 2,11,380  
Expenditure on partnership enhancement : Rs. 56,732  
Expenditure on Community Building initiative (main issue) : Rs. 15,292

**CROSS CUTTING THEMES:**

Lobbying, Advocacy and Networking (LAN) : Rs. 17,717  
Church Mission Engagement (CME) : Rs. 22,864  
Gender : Rs. 11,996  
Programme Administration : Rs. 46,323

**CASE STUDY 1****UNITY IS STRENGTH**

DBSS Calcutta is working with the people of the villages Krishnapur, Thakdari, Dhalipara, Tarulia etc of North 24 Parganas for a long period. Alike in other parts of India, 100 days work of NREGA was also started in this Gram Panchayat. But as these villages are very close to the mega city, the people of these villages did not show much interest initially in NREGA. At this juncture the staff of DBSS launched massive contact with different village development societies, Self Help Groups and tried to convince them about the benefits of 100 days work of NREGA. Our sincere efforts encouraged the SHG to convince the general public further and extensively. As a result, in February 2008, people of the area went to the Panchayet office and filled up forms for 100 days work. But since last six months no job card has been issued to them. The staff of DBSS discussed the matter continuously with the SHG also. On 8<sup>th</sup> July, 2008, in the PO's meeting of the Kestopur Thakdari area, held in panchayet office, the member of PO discussed about the 100 days work and at the end of the meeting some of the PO's members met the Asst. Executive officer, Sri Satyajit Roy, and requested him for job cards. Mr Roy replied that there was no job in the area and hence cards could not be issued. But the members present were not satisfied and they discussed the matter with different SHGs and got to know from TV and newspapers that they had every right to get job cards. So the SHGs then made a public application signed by the people they submitted the same in the Panchayet on 13<sup>th</sup> Sept, 2008. Issuance of job cards started within 3 days from the date of deposit of the letter in the panchayet. Bank A/Cs are also being opened simultaneously for them. Besides this it was requested to the SHGs to canvass for filling up forms for 100 Days work by them who were yet to fill up for 100 Day work of NREGA

Rina Sircar  
Coordinator  
DBSS Calcutta

## CHOTANAGPUR

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese - **CHOTANAGPUR**

2. Year of beginning- **1989**

**Historical Perspective** – Chotanagpur is one of the oldest and biggest Dioceses in CNI. It has been addressing to the needs of the people for the last hundred and fifteen years. The founding fathers of the Diocese did realize the plight of the marginalized and oppressed people of the area. Following the footsteps of Jesus, they felt the burden of setting these unfortunate ones from their bondage. With the above concern, the DBSS was formally constituted and set apart a separate Board in the Diocese to look after the Development aspect of the Diocese.

### Field Information

#### Demographic Information

Cluster	State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop.	Total Families
Kolme	Jharkhand	Khunti	1. Jilingkela	Kurapurti	456	80
			2. Mubera		73	10
			3. Hiddih		230	58
			4. Tengadih		243	38
			5. Rugri		245	52
			6. Pirihatu		344	70
			7. Seoko		325	68
			8. Kolme		127	22
			9. Kitahatu		217	55
					<b>2260</b>	<b>453</b>
Kamdara	Jharkhand	Gumla	1. Kamdara	Kamdara	295	56
			2. Kajra		676	133
			3. Raiba		692	137
			4. Turbul		788	112
			5. Jeria		327	62
			6. Surhu		852	122
			7. Bikma	Surhu	288	56
			8. Krichuwa		378	62
			9. Gara		567	118
			10. Loiga		772	142
			11. Murga		503	96
			12. Akra		394	68
			13. Nayatoli		597	108
			14. Vinidhanchuwa		261	48
					246	47
			15. Chotkoili		664	132
			16. Raikera		552	106
			17. Kondekera		667	131
18. Kotbo	495	96				

			19. Bamandih 20. Garai 21. Kamta		496 433	83 79
					<b>10943</b>	<b>1994</b>
Ramtolya	Jharkhand	Gumla	1. Ramtolya 2. Arhara 3. Sambertoli 4. Kitapiri 5. Jamtoli 6. Konsa 7. Bamhani 8. Kurmul 9. Pokla 10. Pakut 11. Keneloya	Ramtolya Konsa	1267 632 597 451 158 964 535 389 393 415 387	178 110 97 68 30 171 100 68 65 59 67
					<b>6188</b>	<b>1013</b>
Pimpi	Jharkhand	Gumla	1. Siskari 2. Hanjra 3. Pakra 4. Baruhatu 5. Titi 6. Kisni 7. Sarita 8. Pimpi 9. Bongdad 10. Surwa 11. Kulburu 12. Khijri 13. Kurkura 14. Beterkera 15. Echagutu	Sarita Kulburu	103 212 958 869 814 539 1592 965 673 768 576 559 776 447 1186	14 39 175 156 141 92 301 166 134 133 113 109 152 87 235
					<b>11037</b>	<b>2047</b>

Bano	Jharkhand	Simdega	1. Bano	Bano	3510	705
			2. Samdega		1540	308
			3. Chorbandu	Ukauli	482	97
			4. Raika		739	147
			5. Sikorada		683	136
			6. Buruhonzer		321	63
			7. Soda		491	98
			8. Chaklabasa		579	114
			9. Ukauli		865	174
Buruirgi	Jharkhand	Simdega	1. Buruirgi	Berairgi	1033	180
			2. Berairge	Simhatu	1825	225
			3. Olhan		1081	177
			4. Sutriuli		414	74
			5. Suminbera		583	91
			6. Binjamarcha		452	65
			7. Rabia		416	78
			8. Jamtoli		774	157
			9. Pandrapani		1514	253
Kander	Jharkhand	Khunti	1. Kander	Keora	350	70
			2. Kulburu	Tirla	190	38
			3. Bongaburu		112	22
			4. Tirla		512	102
			5. Japut		270	45
			6. Poto		189	27
			7. Gumiburu		252	42
			8. Chipi		360	49
			9. Keora		550	110
			10. Janumpiri		620	112
			11. Karudih		215	27
			12. Parka		240	48
			13. Birsondra		170	30
			14. Narang		420	70
				<b>4450</b>	<b>792</b>	

Takra	Jharkhand	Khunti	1. Takra	Murhi	420	70
			2. Hatudami 1		301	50
			3. Kurkitia		267	39
			4. Anidih		256	41
			5. Dungidih		280	33
			6. Akta		488	66
			7. Bantoli		123	18
			8. Dabgana		226	27
			9. Nayaldih		459	72
			10. Hatudami 2		420	70
			11. Bara Baru		441	56
			12. Chota Baru		108	18
			13. Harlung		361	47
			14. Terom		221	29
			15. Barkargi		211	28
			16. Hesag		625	87
			17. Murhi		1080	126
			18. Kanki		477	83
					<b>6764</b>	<b>960</b>

**Grand Total Villages- 106 Panchayat- 14**

**Pop. – 58944 Families- 10401**

#### Detail of the Community Based Organizations

Cluster	Gram Sabha	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong. In Field	Cong. In Diocese
Kolme	9	1	-	-	5	
Kamdara	21	1	-	-	19	
Pimpi	16	1	-	-	3	
Ramtolya	13	1	-	-	9	
Bano	11	1	-	-	3	
Buruirgi	9	1	-	-	2	
Kander	14	1	-	-	13	
Takra	18	1	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56 (Pastorate)</b>

#### Detail of People's Organization

Name of People's Organization	With name of President/Secretary/ & Treasurer	Approx Membership		Issues
		M	F	
Adivasi Ekta Manch	Mr. Salan Topno Mr. Silas Tete Mrs. Magdali Kandulna	14	7	
Gramin Sangathan	Mr. Roian Kerketta Mr. Prem Prakash Surin Mr. John Topno	13	9	Identity , Land, Gender, Livelihood

Mundari Khutkati Yuwa Raksha Manch	Mr. John Kandier Mr. Chamu Munda Mr. Mogo Bodra	100	-	Land & Forest
Mahila Manch	Ms. Chandrika Davi Ms. Alis Kerketta Ms. Pyari Aind	-	45	
Panchayat level Gram Sabha	Mr. Royan Kerketta, Elyazar Kandulna Mr. Prem Prakash Surin, Soma Munda Mr. John Topno, Martin Guria	14 21	- 7	

**Self Help Group**

Cluster	SHG Name	Registered/ Unregistered	Monthly Savings	Rules (Y/N)	Bank	Account No	Cash in Hand	Cash at Bank	Loan	Total Savings	Membership	
											M	F
<b>Kolme</b>	1. Amar Group	Registered	20/- 10/-	Yes Yes	Khat riya	2652 2457	- 278/	2556 6/-	3210 0/-	5766 6/	16 -	12
	2. Mahila Mandal Group	Registered	10/- 5/-	Yes Yes	Gramin Bank	3627 2943	- 200/	1153 8/-	535 0/-	1716 6/	17	22 10
	3. Mahila Vikas Samittee	Unregistered	10/- 10/-	Yes Yes		2024 3658	- 100/	58 6/-	40 0/-	3978		- 19
	4. Mahila Sangharsh Sam.	Unregistered	10/- 10/-	Yes Yes		3736	-	377 8/-	10 0/-	/- 7741		12
	5. Yuwa Vikas Sangathan	Unregistered					100/	164	61	/-		
	6. Sudalen Mahila Vikas	Unregistered					-	1/-	00/-	2654		
	7. Akta Mahila V. Sam.	Unregistered					200/	255	-	/-		
	8. Turtan Mahila V. Sam.	Unregistered					-	4/-	-	2100		
						600/	190	75	/-			
							-	0/-	0/-	1350		
								-		/-		
	<b>Total -</b>						<b>1478</b>	<b>4756</b>	<b>4480</b>	<b>9265</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>75</b>



	Sanghar s Group 17.	ed						/	/		
	Roshni Group 18.							8279	9279		
	Chandra mukhi 19.							/	/		
	Surajmu khi 20.							5219	5219		
	Kamal Group (B) 21.							/	/		
	Turtan Group 22.							2980	5310		
	Suraj Group 23. Tara							/	/		
	Group 24. Bely							8575	8775		
	Group 25.							/	/		
	Sarjomb aha Group 26.							3209	3509		
	Kisan Group (A) 27.							/	/		
	Kisan Group (B) 28.							5245	5245		
	Sanghar s Group 29. Lily							/	/		
	Group 30.Khus bu Mahila Sam. 31. Asha							3778	4288		
								/	/		
								8261	9261		
								/	/		
								2000	2220		
								/	/		
								1009	1009		
								/	/		
								2750	5750		
								/	/		

	Mahila Sam. 32. Jagrity Mahila Sam. 33. Vikas Mahila Sam. 34.Sendu Mahila Sam.											
	<b>TOTAL – 34 Groups</b>						<b>33340/-</b>	<b>284721/-</b>	<b>2000/-</b>	<b>301767/-</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>499</b>
<b>Pimp i</b>	1. Roshni M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Khat	2552	56/-	8303	2320	3155	-	17
	2. Nutan M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	riya	2228	92/-	/-	0/-	9/	-	17
	3. Jagrithi M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Gra	2198	40/-	627/	1670	1741	-	11
	4. Deepak Uwa Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	min	2255	207/	-	0/-	9/	19	-
	5. Jyoti M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	Ban	2256	-	1562	2900	1856	-	12
	6. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	k	2511	16/-	5/-	/-	5/	-	17
	7. Chatna M. Group	Unregis tered	20/-	Yes	„	2532	560/	3136	1100	1434	-	19
	8. Sanghar s M.	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2570	-	/-	0/-	3/	-	11
	9. Ujwal M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	1279	31/-	3566	1210	1568	-	11
	10. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2697	680/	/-	0/-	2/	-	15
	11. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2781	-	3845	2000	6405	-	11
	12. Ujwal M. Group	Grading	20/-	Yes	„	2809	51/-	/-	/-	/	-	20
	13. Ujwal M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	2814	39/-	5999	1060	1663	-	13
	14. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2813	763/	/-	0/-	0/	-	14
	15. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2815	-	7701	3100	2811	-	12
	16. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2816	1274	/-	/-	1/	-	18
	17. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	20/-	Yes	„	2891	/	2570	7400	1002	-	19
	18. Ujwal M. Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	2892	40/-	/-	/-	1/	-	15
	19. Ujwal M. Group	Grading	20/-	Yes	„	2948	1141	3350	3700	7089	-	20
	20. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2915	/	/-	/-	/	-	18
	21. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	2381	65/-	2126	550/	3439	-	11
	22. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	3015	380/	/-	-	/	-	13
	23. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	3313	-	5898	-	7172	-	12
	24. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	10/-	Yes	„	3326	1648	/-	1160	/	-	12
	25. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered	20/-	Yes	„	3383	/	4632	0/-	1627	-	10
	26. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered			„		1956	/-	1000	2/		
	27. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered			„		/	2963	0/-	1410		
	28. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered			„		12/-	/-	-	4/		
29. Ujwal M. Group	Unregis tered			„		19/-	4800	2300	4865			

Group 9.	Unregistered					128/-	/-	/-	/		
Mukti M.	Registered					-	2276	1180	4956		
Group 10.	Registered					60/-	/-	0/-	/		
Turtan Group 11.	Registered					110/-	6326	2500	1977		
Manjil Group 12.	Registered					-	/-	/-	4/		
Sumeet Group 13.	Registered					-	3200	1140	7656		
Punit Group 14.	Registered					795/-	/-	0/-	/		
Salomi Group 15.	Registered					-	4432	3200	1584		
Punam Group 16.	Registered						/-	/-	4/		
Jyoti M. Group 17.	Registered						6667	1700	9889		
Sanarti Group 18.	Registered						/-	/-	/		
Nawavihan Group 19.	Registered						2649	800/	4477		
Suvela Group 20.	Registered						/-	-	/		
Punam M. Group 21.	Registered						4573	800/	5433		
Nirmala Group 22.	Registered						/-	-	/		
Manonit Group 23.	Registered						5538	700/	6448		
							/-	-	/		
							1809	1000	2509		
							/-	/-	/		
							4126		5921		
							/-		/		

	Seetal Group											
	24. Tarang Group											
	25. Shanti Group											
	<b>TOTAL – 25 Groups</b>						<b>10163/-</b>	<b>116737/-</b>	<b>151050/-</b>	<b>294583/-</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>Bano</b>	1. Champa Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Ban	9517	1364	4197.				13
	2. Gulab Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	k of	9397	/-	50				18
	3. Marsal Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Indi	9628	3325	5416				12
	4. Lily Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	a,	9676	/-	8.50				13
	5. Jyoti Group	Grading	20/-	Yes	Ban	9395	3239	1021				13
	6. Kiran Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	o	9548	/-	4.50				14
	7. Anandit Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	”	9490	469/	6580.				10
	8. Shanti Group	Grading	20/-	Yes	”	1131	-	50				17
	9. Kishan Group	Grading	25/-	Yes	”	2	780/	7618		17		
	10. Tara Mahila Samm.	Grading	50/-	Yes	”	1110	-	4.50				10
					”	1	667/	6710.				
					”	1276	470/	00				
					”	8	-	4099.				
							3888	50				
							/-	7706.				
							1028	00				
							/-	1214				
							62/-	8.00				
								1600.				
								00				
	<b>TOTAL – 10 Groups</b>						<b>15292/-</b>	<b>183609/-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>120</b>

Ramt olya	1.	Unregis	10/-	Yes	Khat	2108	-	1560	2000	1760	-	17
	Turtan	tered	10/-	Yes	riya	2207	500/	3/-	/-	3/-	-	12
	Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Gra	662	-	9457	1000	1995	-	16
	2.	Grading	10/-	Yes	min	2095	-	/-	0/-	7/-	-	15
	Gulab	Unregis	10/-	Yes	Ban	2110	-	1075	-	1075	-	18
	Group	tered	10/-	Yes	k	2109	-	4/-	1500	4/-	-	19
	3.	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2176	985/	1263	/-	1413	-	12
	Marshal	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2107	-	0/-	1231	0/-	-	17
	Group	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2166	270/	5771	5/-	1808	-	18
	4. Jyoti	tered	10/-	Yes	„	669	-	/-	5000	6/-	20	-
	Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	675	-	6161	/-	1214	19	-
	5. Amar	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2117	-	/-	1000	6/-	10	-
	Group	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2164	250/	9853	/-	1112	-	11
	6.	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2305	-	/-	240/	3/-	-	19
	Harihar	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2306	-	9903	-	1014	-	15
	Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	2358	-	/-	8000	3/-	-	16
	7.	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2369	-	3103	/-	1110	20	-
Upalbah	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2374	-	/-	-	3/-	-	12	
a Group	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2388	120/	1963	-	1988	-	16	
8.	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2396	-	7/-	-	7/-	-	13	
Kadal	Grading	10/-	Yes	„	2397	800/	4623	-	4623	-	12	
Group	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„	2424	-	/-	-	/-	-	16	
9. Anar	tered	10/-	Yes	„	2557	-	3197	2000	3197	-	18	
Group	Unregis	10/-	Yes	„		1300	/-	/-	/-	-	13	
10. Ujala	tered			„		/-	1001	-	1001			
Group	Grading			„		2500	0/-	1300	0/-			
11.	Unregis					/-	8721	/-	8721			
Sugar	tered					-	/-	1150	/-			
Group	Unregis					-	2525	0/-	2737			
12.	tered					3501	0/-	1100	0/-			
Genda	Unregis					/-	2051	0/-	2131			
Group	tered					-	6/-	-	6/-			
13.	Unregis					175/	5375	-	6675			
Chandni	tered					-	/-	-	/-			
Group	Unregis						3040	9191	1584			
14. Bely	tered						/-	/-	0/-			
Group	Grading						1324	-	1482			
15.	Grading						/-		4/-			
Singibah							4503		4503			
a Group							/-		/-			
16.							3815		3815			
Sarjomb							/-		/-			
aha							1435		1785			
Group							4/-		5/-			
17.Gend							7087		1627			
a baha							/-		8/-			
Group							2710		2885			

	18. Jeedanbaha Group							/-		/-		
	19. Enem Group											
	20. Chamely Group											
	21. Neelka mal Group											
	22. Jagriti Group (A)											
	23. Jagriti Group (B)											
	24. Golden Group											
	<b>TOTAL -23 Groups</b>						<b>10401/-</b>	<b>208676/-</b>	<b>75046/-</b>	<b>302844/-</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Bururi</b>	1. Tara Group	Grading	10/-	Yes	Bank of India	9612	2070	1066	-	1087	-	14
	2. Prabhat Tara Group	Grading	20/-	Yes		9640	/-	53/-	-	23/-	-	20
	3. Nitir Group	Unregistered	10/-	Yes		1032	-	5173	-	5173	-	10
	4. Ujala Group	Unregistered	10/-	Yes		5	2270	9/-	6000	9/-	9/-	12
	5. Jyoti Group	Unregistered	10/-	Yes		9812	/-	5725	/-	7996	/-	14
	6. Kiran Goup	Unregistered	20/-	Yes		9771	29/-	/-	-	/-	/-	14
	7. Roshni Group	Unregistered	20/-	Yes		1121	-	3843.	-	9872.	-	14
	8. Jagrity Group	Unregistered	20/-	Yes		2	-	50	-	50	-	15
			Grading	10/-		Yes	1113	-	1222	1500	1222	-
		Grading			4	-	3.50	/-	3.50			
		Unregistered			1206	-	7738	-	7738			
		Unregistered			9	-	/-	-	/-			
		Unregistered			1251	-	5705	-	5705			
		Unregistered			2	-	/-	-	/-			
		Unregistered				-	4662	-	6162			
		Unregistered				-	/-	-	/-			
		Unregistered				-	3000	-	3000			
		Unregistered				-	/-	-	/-			

	9. Sagar Group											
	<b>TOTAL - 9 Groups</b>						<b>4369 /-</b>	<b>2012 89/-</b>	<b>7500 /-</b>	<b>21315 9/-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Kand er</b>	1. Purus Uthan Sam. 2. Mahila Sangom Sam.	Unregistered Unregistered	10/- 10/-	Yes Yes	- -	- -	4744 /- 1200 /-	- -			10	10
	<b>TOTAL - 2 Groups</b>						<b>5944 /-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>

**Grand Total - Groups - 112                      Grading- 52                      Cash – 80987/-                      Bank – 1042595/-                      Loan – 280396/-                      Total Saving – 1123582/-                      M - 205                      F - 1470**

#### **Community Based Center for Learning and Advocacy (CBCLA)**

<b>Name of CBCLA</b>	<b>Name of Teacher</b>	<b>Name of the Cluster</b>	<b>Student Male</b>	<b>Student Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
CBCLA Rugri	Sanika Munda, Boas Mundu	Kolme	17	16	33
CBCLA Kamdara	Ruben Barla, Johani Barla	Kamdara	19	21	40
CBCLA Bamandih	Bipin Kishor Kerketta, Mahima	Kamdara	17	23	40
CBCLA Pimpi	Prem Prakash Surin	Pimpi	18	17	35
CBCLA Mahuatoli	Premlata Indwar	Ramtolya	10	12	22
CBCLA Konsa	Jhonsan Kerketta	Ramtolya	12	18	30
CBCLA Soy	Kiran Lugun	Bano	9	11	20
CBCLA Samdega	Silbanus Lugun	Bano	12	18	30
CBCLA Pandrapani	Amos Kandulna	Buruirgi	17	18	35
CBCLA Kander	Abraham Kandulna	Kander	14	17	31
CBCLA Takra	Laxman Kachhap	Takra	24	22	46

**PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD**

Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood

Programe Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No of part. & Date	Resource Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Community Building Initiative	Rights to Livelihood & Food Security	W/s for Forest Act 2008	350 6 <sup>th</sup> ,16 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> ,18 <sup>th</sup> 19 <sup>th</sup> June	Salan Topno, Hiramani, Anup, Swati, Nirodh Madki, Marsalan, Dayal Kujur Nilmani Aind	To knowledge sharing by Forest Act.	People where aware in forest act.	People are apposed their forest area boundary construction.
		Labour Day (Public Meeting)	18,55,80 , 25,38 1 <sup>st</sup> May	Salan, Dayal, Nilmani, Royan Nirodh Marki, Silas, Eliazer, Abhishek, Swati	Labour related issue in present context, labour right, labour issues labour act and labour policy working condition minimum wages irregularities of payment.	To find out village level labour sangathan. Labour organization will be formed.	To stablist panchayat level labour union.
	Tribal Identity	Staff Meeting & Group Review Meeting	16 27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> April, 29 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> May, 22 <sup>nd</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup> June,	Rev. James Dayal, Anima, Anup,	Confirmation of last minutes, Matter arising, Input session on	Better cooperation between staff.	Improvement in community based Activities.

			3 <sup>rd</sup> -5 <sup>th</sup> Sept.		current issue, Discussion on field activities and problems.		
		Orientati on for leader of Gram Sabha on Govt. Scheme	164 3 <sup>rd</sup> ,8 <sup>th</sup> ,13 <sup>th</sup> , 23 <sup>rd</sup> July	Punit, Meriyani , Rajesh, Anita, Swati, Abhishe k, Halyani, Sanika Munda	Knowledge sharing to provision of welfare scheme.	Participants present should have the clear concept in NREGA/S SS rules & regulations of the govt. and provision for welfare schemes.	People are consulting for Govt. officers.

**Cross Cutting themes**

<b>Progra me Initiativ es</b>	<b>Objective</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>No of part. &amp; Date</b>	<b>Resourc e Person</b>	<b>What happened</b>	<b>Outcome</b>	<b>Follow up</b>
<b>LAN</b>	<b>Building People Organizati on to peoples movement</b>	Meeting of the all CBO's (Combine d)	372 10 <sup>th</sup> ,14 <sup>th</sup> ,1 8 <sup>th</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> June	Anup, Hiraman i, Punit, Abhishe k, Swati, Dayal, Royan, Prem Prakash, Marsalan	Discussion on local community Issues, understandi ng for Govt. developme nt provision.	Common understati ng for local issues. People will be awareness & struggle to Metal Company.	All CBO's jointly fighting the local Issues.
		Meeting of all the SHG's (Combine d)	182 19 <sup>th</sup> ,20 <sup>th</sup> ,2 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept.	Hiraman i, Abhishe k, Swati, Dayal, Nilmani, Sanika, Halayani	Knowledge sharing for the Govt. provision. Common discussion for present situation.	Peoples are making the Mahila Manch and Panchayat level Gram Sabha.	Peoples are discussion by local Issues.
<b>CME</b>	<b>To ensure</b>	Congregati	127	Hiraman	Awareness	Participant	People are

	<b>congregation in solidarity with the poor</b>	on level Aam Sabha	21 <sup>st</sup> , 24 <sup>th</sup> , 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug.	i, Anup, Marsalan, Punit, Rajesh, Abhishek	program on Community based organization through lecture & discussion.	s may know the actual status & activity of DBSS. To motivate congregation lay leaders they are lead to community organization.	making peoples organization.
		Congregation Level Selected Leader Meeting	157 12 <sup>th</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 23 <sup>rd</sup> June	Dayal Kujur Rafael Marsalan, Punit, Hiranani, Anup	Welcome to participants, Discussion on Gram Sabha, How congregation can involve in Gram Sabha, its relation in the Bible Accountability of a congregation.	Congregation people leadership by Gram Sabha and will be joint communities. The people of congregation lead the community prepare the people organization to people movement.	To arrange Gram Sabha Meeting in Mauja level. To strengthen Panchayat level by Gram Sabha organization.
		Planning Orientation	29 5 <sup>th</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> April	Amosdep, Sudeep Tigga, Suramya, Subir	3 years planning, project goal, perspective, output come, activities.	A project for DBSS Chotanagpur will be developed for the next 3 years.	To find out the 3 years perspective plan.

**Non Budgeted Program for Field**

Activity	Date	Resource Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Gram Sabha Meeting	276 19 <sup>th</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> May, 14 <sup>th</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> , July, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug., 14 <sup>th</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Hiramani Topno, George Lugun, Swati Abhishek Bhengra	Awareness for local resource.	Gram Sabha records arrange to khatiyani part II.	Gram sabha rent fix to the Mainer product.
Village level orientation on welfare scheme	336 24 <sup>th</sup> , 27 <sup>th</sup> May, 6 <sup>th</sup> , 9 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 19 <sup>th</sup> June, 3 <sup>rd</sup> July 21 <sup>st</sup> Aug.	Ram Mahto, Hiramani Abhishek, Swati, Punit, Prem Prakash, Dayal, Nilmani	Knowledge sharing to welfare schemes provision.	Participants present should have the clear concept in NREGA/SSS rules & regulations of the govt.	Process of verification carried out. People are draw by self Cota Rashaan.
Data Upgradation	125 17 <sup>th</sup> June 1 <sup>st</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> July	Hiramani, Punit, Meriyani, Rajesh, Marsalan, Abhishek, Swati, Halyani	Collection for present data, Data cross checking, Data up-gradation.	To Issue based analysis to be help village level. Final Data would be prepared.	Villagers are Advocacy for the community problem base of present data.
CBCLA Committee Meeting	130 13 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> , 21 <sup>st</sup> June, 6 <sup>th</sup> , 18 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> July, 14 <sup>th</sup> , 24 <sup>th</sup> Aug.	Anita, Rajesh, Markas, Marsalan, Prem Prakash, Punit, Sanika, Halyani, Dayal, Nilmani, Abhishek, Swati, Hiramani,	Knowledge sharing for the Govt. Welfare schemes, CNT Act, PESA Act etc.	Peoples have knowledge about Govt. scheme. Peoples are regarding to education problems and Govt. Schemes.	CBCLA committee members regular consult to Govt. office.
Panchayat Level Gram Sabha Meeting	12 <sup>th</sup> April	Dayal Kujur , Royan Kerketta	Roll & responsibilities of Gram sabha, Discussion on Govt. Welfare schemes.	Gram Sabha is made aware of their role in monitoring the Govt. schemes	

				like PDS, NREGA, and Forest protect etc.	
Rally against Mittal Company protest against displacemen t	5000 27 <sup>th</sup> August	Dayamani Barla, Dayal Kujur, Royan Kerketta, Prem Prakash	Rally Slogan to protest against the Mittal Company. Submitted the memorandum to D.C.	Peoples are sharp to movement.	Peoples are ready to movement.
Aam Sabha protesting the notification / decision of circle officer	3000 20 <sup>th</sup> October.	Dayamani Barla, Dayal Kujur, Anup Minz, Etwa Pahan, Ramu Pahan, Prem Prakash Anil Sigh, Ajit Aind	People voiced their dissent against the faulty notification by the circle officer.	Peoples are sharp to movement.	Peoples are ready to movement.

**Staff Details**

No. of Staff as on October 2008 = 16  
 Community Enabler = 12 Male - 6 Female -6  
 Issue Facilitator = 1  
 C.D.A. = 1  
 D.C. = 1  
 Peon Cum Driver = 1  
 Gender Facilitator = 1  
 CME Facilitator = 1

**Budget**

	Non Budgeted	Budgeted
Approved Budget for the Six month :	8,13,108.00	82,100.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>6,34,725.50</b>	<b>92,164.00</b>
Expenditure on Salary	4,29,705.00	-
Expenditure on Partnership Enhancement	48,557.00	2,450.00
<b><u>Expenditure on Community Building Initiative</u></b>		
<b><u>(Issues)</u></b>	31,972.00	32,154.00
Rights to Livelihood & Food Security	4,395.00	6,367.00
Tribal Identity	-	3,874.00
Rights to Land		
<b><u>Cross Cutting themes</u></b>		
LAN	-	460.00

CBCLA	66,000.00	27,080.00
CME	6,728.00	6,487.00
Gender	-	660.00
Building Peoples Organization	16,000.00	12,632.00
Programme Administration	31,368.50	-

**DELHI****1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese: DIOCESE OF DELHI****2. Year of beginning/ Historical Perspective :-**

The Diocesan Board of Social Services in its present form joined with the SBSS in 1992. The initial work started with the appointment of community organizers from different parts of Diocese. In 1999 a field office was established at Jagadhri, Haryana. At present there are 9 board members. DBSS is performing its mission to ensure people's rights to livelihood and food security through Rights Based Approach in its reference area spread in 80 Km. radius of 28 villages in 23 Panchayats of Mustafabad and Chhachhrouli blocks of Yamunanagar district in the state of Haryana. The reference community people belong to dalits, tribals small and marginalized farmers, landless laborers both male and female which have 2377 families constituting total population of 12608.

## Field Information

**Demographic Information:**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop	Total Families
Haryana	Yamuna Nagar	28	23	12608	2377

**Detail of the Community Based Organizations:**

**Detail of People's Organization:** - Diocesan board of social services is working in the rural area of Haryana state. People's organization is consisting of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes people. These people have moved from awareness to organization to raise their voice against injustice. They have formed Mahila Adhikar Sangathan, Yuva Adhikar Sangathan and Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan. Details of the Community Based Organization:

Village Development Committee (GVS)	Cluster Committee (KVS)	Area Committee (AC)	PRI Members	Congregations in Field	Congregation In Diocese
17	03	-----	83	1	42

**4. Details of Peoples Organization:**

Name of the Peoples Organization	Approximate Memberships	
1.Gram Vikas Sangathan: ( Village Development Org)	1. Male= 604 Female-19	Livelihood & Food Security ( BPL, Gender Inequality / Justice, Female Feticides, Women Rights, Minimum Wages & PDS)
2.Mahila Adhikar Sangathan :(Women's Rights Org)	2. Female= 647	
	3. Youth- 633	

3.Yuva Adhikar Sangathan: (Youth Rights Org)	4. Male- 983 Female-192 Total-1157	
4.Mazdoor Adhikar Sangathan: (Labour Rights Org)	5. Male-133	
5.Block Level Mazdoor, Mahila & Yuva Sangathan:		

- There are 17 Gram Vikas Sangathan at the village level which is a power house for the reference community and take active part in solving the local problems and take participation in the Gram Sabha. There is a youth level organization at the village level in which 633 youth are the members of the Yuva Adhikar Sangathan which focuses on the issues of youth and are part of the village development. Women members of the villages have their separate organization and they are part of the larger women's forum as Mahila Adhikar Sangathan which focuses on the development of the villages as well the women's issues like unequal wages, dowry and female feticides etc. At the Block level all these Organizations come together as P.Os to address the issues at the Macro level and demanding their rights staging Dharnas, rallies etc.

### ENHANCING HUMAN CAPABILITIES TO HAVE ACCESS & CONTROL OVER LIVELIHOOD

Program Initiative	Objective	Approach	Activity	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Community Building Initiative	Right to Livelihood and food security	RBA	Group Insurance to 2000 unorganized laborers	<p>-Contacted insurance authorities (Oriental insurance company with list of laborers.</p> <p>- List was corrected as per the suggestions.</p> <p>- People were aware about</p>	<p>- Some amendments in list were suggested.</p> <p>- Name of Nominee is available.</p> <p>- People are aware about the govt. New insurance scheme i.e. Health Insurance &amp;</p>	<p>- Group insurance of 2000 people.</p> <p>- People will get benefit of group insurance, Gramin Swasthya Bima Yozna &amp; free life insurance through the Govt. LIC scheme (General Insurance Scheme)</p>

				Govt's new scheme "Gram Swasthya Bima Yozna." & free life insurance through Haryana & Central Govt.	General life Insurance.	
			Strengthening & Sustaining PO's	Through meetings skill knowledge and analytical ability of reference community people enhanced so that they can critically analyze the issue of livelihood and organize themselves at area level i.e. C.B.O. to P.O and P.O. to people's movement.	Reference community people have started analyzing the present socio economic, political context for social justice.	A strengthened people's organization at district level. Movement building on corruption.
			Approaching Govt Authorities through PO's	Reference community people approached Govt. Offices with DBSS staff & also independently for BPL, Ladli scheme, drinking water problem, loans for education, Self employment, Panchayat land contract, NREGA, health problem, widow	2 Kanal lands got for school play ground at Shahbudipur & 100 meter land was taken back from personal grab. Death during work claim worth Rs. 1 Lakh got at Tibbi, 5 Ladli schemes were approved, Govt	People will be empowered to collect knowledge about Govt. schemes themselves through CBOs, POs, and Panchayat regularly. To solve the issue of livelihood & food security.
					Agreed for new BPL	

				pension.	survey. 9 families were given housing help Rs. 25000/- each. 5 widow applied for pension (got) 1 handicapped sanctioned pension. Harijan families got drinking water connection under Indira Gandhi Paye Jal Yojna at 19 villages.	
			Coordinati on meeting field	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Meetings to strengthen groups and converted them into PO's.</li> <li>- Shared &amp; discussed common problems/issue s i.e. water problem, NREGA inactive Gram Sabha, corruption in Panchayat &amp; Govt. offices, BPL.</li> <li>- Formation of more labor cooperatives.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- People are ready to strengthen &amp; form People Organization i.e. to shift CBOs to Pos.</li> <li>- Assured help to each other to solve problems through strategy building.</li> <li>- People know the importance of Gram Sabha &amp; meeting Panchayat members for the same.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Formation of Pos.</li> <li>- Solving common issues/problems collectively through people's movement.</li> <li>- Corruption will be minimize.</li> <li>- More labor cooperatives will be formed.</li> <li>- Already formed labor cooperative will be activated.</li> </ul>
			Making Gram Sabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Meeting to aware people about the</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- People are well aware about the</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Active participation of people in all the</li> </ul>

			<p>Active through POs</p>	<p>importance of Gram Sabha.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- At 12 villages Gram Sabha held actively and reference community people participated interestingly.</li> </ul>	<p>importance of Gram Sabha.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Increased people's participation in Gram Sabha</li> <li>- People took interest in social audit.</li> <li>- It was decided to identify beneficiaries with the help of people.</li> </ul>	<p>villages.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Social audit of Panchayat functioning will be done.</li> <li>- Beneficiaries are being identified for security schemes.</li> </ul>
			<p>Strategic meeting of the organizational representative with local Panchayat members, MLA, MP &amp; Media.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Meetings of reference community with Panches &amp; Sarpanch to build pro-people (labor) lobby.</li> <li>- People discussed their rights &amp; problems with Panchayat, especially better implementation of NREGA.</li> <li>- People are aware about the importance of Gram Sabha.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pro-people (labor) lobby build.</li> <li>- People are capable of realizing their rights &amp; problems i.e. less working days, unequal wages, and compensation while injured during work.</li> <li>- Increased people's participation in Gram Sabha.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Active lobby on Right.</li> <li>- Meetings with MLA, Media, like minded NGOs &amp; intellectuals.</li> <li>- Continues strategic meetings to high light the issue of BPL, Minimum wages, NREGA &amp; realization of labor rights.</li> </ul>
			<p>Project coordinati on Meeting (staff)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DBSS board members and Programme Associate visite d field office.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DBSS staff work was found satisfactory.</li> <li>- DBSS</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continues staff meetings will be arranged strategically.</li> <li>- Next 3 years</li> </ul>

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DBSS work was analyzed by the board members.</li> <li>- All field workers told their work one by one.</li> <li>- DBSS Coordinator Mr. Samuel Masih resigned from the DBSS.</li> <li>- It was decided to go through the next 3 years planning &amp; made necessary corrections.</li> </ul>	Coordinator left job.	planning will be completed as per the requirements.
			Formation of SHG Federation .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- People were aware about the importance of SHG federation through meetings.</li> <li>- Encouraged to form more SHGs.</li> <li>- Provided legal information to address the issue of livelihood.</li> <li>- Aware about the importance of collective efforts for employment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-3 new SHGs formed.</li> <li>- People discussed community issues &amp; problems at cluster/Area level.</li> <li>- Ensure help to each other.</li> <li>- Women rights were realized.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Block level &amp; District level organization/Federation will be formed.</li> <li>- Movement building on unequal wages &amp; women rights.</li> </ul>
			Outreach for up	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Through meetings people</li> </ul>	Membership of Self Help	- To form men's SHG.

			<p>grading data base &amp; registering all members of SHG.</p>	<p>were encouraged to join SHGs and form more SHGs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Formed more 3 SHG</li> <li>- Visited women &amp; men door to door to join SHGs.</li> <li>- Through meetings advise given for skill training.</li> <li>- Talk on eradication of social evil with village SMS groups &amp; to struggle for equal rights &amp; social justice.</li> </ul>	<p>Groups increased.</p> <p>Total member ship men=130 and women=331 Total = 461.</p> <p>Members decided to start dairy farming, goatry and poultry.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To register Self Help groups with Govt to take benefits.</li> <li>- Self employment through dairy farming, goatry, poultry.</li> <li>- Legal information bank to table the issue of Livelihood &amp; Food Security &amp; women rights.</li> </ul>
			<p>Planning Process for three years Project Proposal.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Meetings with reference community people on DBSS work progress.</li> <li>- Problems were identified &amp; discussed.</li> <li>- Data of resources, Govt. schemes provided &amp; needed beneficiaries' status of Panchayat lands.</li> </ul>	<p>Problems with reasons available.</p> <p>Data on population, land, resources, Gender, SHG, beneficiaries (various schemes) available.</p> <p>- Information about social, economic, political, cultural status available.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Next three years budget (Oct'08-Sept.'11) Will be presented for approval.</li> <li>- Effort through various activities to solve the issue of livelihood &amp; food security.</li> <li>- Movement will be built to solve the Issues &amp; problems.</li> </ul>

				- Social economic, political & cultural status knowledge discussed & information collected.	- Next three years (Oct'08-Sept.'11) Project proposal prepared.	
			Karyashala on PO	Introduction with participants and other NGO Orientation on shift CBOs to Pos village exposure at SEDP Amritsar field interaction with reference community people asked them problems and how they solved their problems. Conversation with other NGOs member of reference community.	Reference community People aware and educated regarding shifts CBOs to Pos to solve their problems for getting their rights.	Reference community people ready to shift CBOs to POs . They raise their voice through people organization to change the policy.
			Karyashala on Livelihood	Introduction with participants and other NGO. Orientation on Livelihood v illage exposure at DBSS field Agra. Identified economical resources and how to use resources to increase their livelihood.	People aware, educated about the economical resources. They will increase the livelihood through identified resources.	Access and control on their identified local resources .Economic status will be increase. Social status will be increased.

**Staff Detail:**

No of staff as September 30, 2008
Community Enabler = Male – 4 Female -1
Issue Facilitator =1 (April'08 to June'08)
CDA = 1 Johnson Lal
DC = Mr. Samuel Masih(April'08 to June'08)
<b>Gender Facilitator</b> = Mr. Sarita Victor Masih
<b>CME Facilitator</b> = Mr. William
<b>During six months</b>

**Budget**

<b>Approved Budget for the six month :</b>	317798.00
Total expenditure :	280350.00
Expenditure on salary :	26184.00
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	11460.00
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative ( Issues)	103244.00
<b>Cross Cutting themes:</b>	
LAN	33119.00
CME	40296.00
Gender	30407.00
<b>Programme Administration</b>	35640.00

Johnson Lal

CDA/Accounts Assistant, DBSS,

Diocese of Delhi

**DURGAPUR**

1. **Name of DBSS/ Diocese:** DIOCESE OF DURGAPUR
2. **Year of beginning:** In the year 1989
3. **No of years working in the field:** The field area of the DBSS is the State of West Bengal. It covers three districts namely Malda, Purulia, South Dinajpur and four blocks, Purlia and Malda have two field areas. Balurghat has one.

Konchpara - 13 years  
 Popra - 12 years  
 Jargo A - 4 years  
 Jargo B - 4 month  
 Balurghat - 4month

**4. Field Information****4.1**

No of villages	No of Panchayat	No and Names of Clusters	No and Names of Areas	Total Population	No of families	Caste/ tribe groups
--	4 nos	5cluster Konchpara Popra Jargo A Jargo B Balurghat	4 Area Malda Balurghat Purulia	18,732	3775	St/Sc/Rajbansi/ Prulia/Kurmi

**4.2 Details of community based organization:**

<b>No of VDC:</b> 31 nos M: 236 F: 74									
<b>No of Peoples Organization:</b> one KADAM M-27 F-11									
<b>No ADC:</b> 2 nos M: 37 F: 12									
Total No of SHG:	Registered or not	Membership		Cash in Hand	Cash in loan	Cash at Bank	Loan from Bank	Total Saving	Increased SHG
		M	F						
67	No	46	851			470770	329800	705333	20 nos
<b>Cooperative: Seed Bank</b> 2nos. M-25 F-132 (Paddy- 179 mon and 81 ser)									
<b>Nari Bikash samity:</b> F-95									
<b>No PRI Members:</b> Nominated for next election M-3 Female -3									
<b>No of congregations in the field area:</b> 5									
<b>No of congregations in the diocese:</b> 30									

**4.3 Details of Peoples Organization:**

Nos and names of People's Organization: 1 KADAM, REg.No.S/IL 37487 OF 200-2007 (M-27 F-11) Increased membership 200 nos.
Approximate membership: 238 nos
Issues those are addressed: Migration Livelihood & Food security

**Details of SHG**

Sl.No	Name of the C.O	Name of the SHG	Village	Year	Registered or not	Total Mem.	M	F	Sub.P. M.	Name of the Bank	Cash at Bank	Cash in Loan	Cash at hand	Total
1.	Palash Hander	Sib Durga Mahila	Kulajanga			20		20		Jargo Co. Bank				
2.		Bina pani mahila samity		2005		18		18	20	"	2000			2000
3.		Sib durga mahila swanirvar dal		2005		20		20	20	"	9600			9600
4.		Kallyan moyee mahila unnayan samity		2003		11		11	20	Jargo United Bank	11000		10000	21000
5.		Ma lakhi mahila swanirvar samity												
6.		Sri durga mahila swanirvar gosti		2005		18		18	20	"	2185			2185
7.		Ma santoshi mahila samity		2006		12		12	20		2880			2880
8.		Trinoyani mahila samity		2006		14		14	20	"	3360			3360
9.		Swaraswati mahila club samity		2005		10		10	10	"	1800	3000	10000	11800
10.		Lakhi mata mahila samity		2004		10		10	10	"	3000		10000	13000
11.		Gouri sankar mahila samity		2005		11		11	20	"	1450			1450
12.		Sri lakhi mahila samity		2005		16		16	20	"	1540			1540
														<b>68815</b>
	Sudipta Pande													

13.		Bhagirathi	Sanyasdighi	2003		14		14	20	UBI 8687	12008	20000	20000	32008
14.		Subarnalekha	Sanyasdighi	2004		14		14	20	UBI 8880	1096	15000		16096
15.		Lakhi	Sanyasdi hai	2003		17		17	20	UBI 8688	5135	20000	20000	25135
16.		ASHA	Konchpara	2000		13		13	20	UBI 7706	6828	20000		26828
17.		Bhorsa	Konchpara	2000		13		13	20	UBI 7705	650			650
18.		Hihiri pipiri	Heharatuly			13		13	20	UBI 9534	2887			2887
19.		Chaychapa	Beharatoly			13		13	20	UBI 9535	2989			2989
20.		Jibanrekha	Konchpara			12		12	20	UBI 9833	2723			2723
21.		Koyada badoli	Khayerbani			14		14	20	UBI 9612	2653			2653
22.		Subha shanty	Sogle para			12		12	20	UBI 8762	20	20000		20000
23.		Mother tresa	Konchpara	2002		20		20		Coop222				
24.		Mahila unnyan	Pukhuria			15		15	20					
25.		Badoligar	Khyerbani						20					
26.		Champa gar	Khayerbani						20	UBI				
27.		Adarsa sarup	Bhatkalna											
28.		Golapful	Sanayasdighi	2004		14		14	20	UBI 8889	12137	15000	20000	32137
29.		Sathi	Dharampur	2007		12		12	20	UBI 10191	1420			
30.		Ujjayani	Gongrah	2005		15		15	20	UBI 9160	3771	20000	20000	23771
31.		Sib shakti	Chinibari			15		15	20	UBI 9702	1711	15000	15000	16711
32.		Sangi	Dharampur			12		12	20	UBI 10168				
33.		Santi	Beharatuly			15		15	20	LAMPS 373				
34.		Padmafahul	Sanaysdighi			10		10	20	LAMPS 378				
35.		Jamuna	Gongrah			12		12	20	UBI 10231				
36.		Radha	Sanaysdighi			8		8	20					
37.		Ma Saroda	Chinibari			10		10	20	UBI 222				
38.		Sibsayang	Badarbona	2003		11		11	20					
39.		Ujjawala	Dharampur			20		20	20					
														<b>204588</b>
40.	Mr.Prodip Sarder	ALO	Simulgoda	Dec-01		10		10	Rs.10	LAMPS	8400			8400
41.		SATHI	Simulgoda	Mar-02		18		18	Rs.15	LAMPS	19440			19440
42.		JIBANJOTI	Baldahura	Jun-01		10		10	Rs.10	LAMPS	8400			8400
43.		PANCHA PRADIP	Baldahura	Jun-02		12		12	Rs.10	LAMPS	8640			8640
44.		MANGALDIP	Baldahura	Feb-02		15		15	Rs.10	LAMPS	10800			10800
45.		SOTODAL	Tatulia	Jun-01		10		10	Rs.10	LAMPS	8400			8400
46.		JIBANNADI	Tatulia	Jun-02		9	9		Rs.10	LAMPS	6480			6480
47.		ASHADIP	Kajlihopa	Nov-01		15		15	Rs.10	LAMPS	12600			12600
48.		UDYANI	Manjilkha	Jun-01		9		9	Rs.10	LAMPS	7560			7560
49.		SANCHAYANI	Manjilkha	Jun-01		9		9	Rs.10	LAMPS	7560			4560
50.		ABHINABASO-	Chaita	May-02		20	11	9	Rs.50	U.B.I	72000			72000

		YOUNG DOL												
51.		BABA TILKA	Manjilkha	Nov-01		15	8	7	Rs.10	U.B.I	12600			12600
52.		HARA JUWN	Baldahura	Oct-02		9	9		Rs.15	LAMPS	9720			9720
53.		SARAS JUWAN	Baldahura	Oct-02		9	9		Rs.15	LAMPS	9720			9720
54.		AGROGOTI	Borogaptuli	Jun-04		13		13	Rs.20	UBI				
55.		MAA LAKHI	Boroguptoli	Jun-05		19		29	Rs.20	UBI				
56.		BEAUTIFUL MAHILA SAMITEE	Boroguptoli	Sep-2007		12		12	Rs.20	Samabai				
57.		KADOM PHUL	Borguptoli	Sep-07		15		15	Rs.20	Samabai				
58.		MAALOTI	Popra	JULY-05		12		12	Rs.20	UBI				
59.		POPRA UBAYA KALLAN-A	Popra	Jan-06		15	15		Rs.20	UBI				
60.		POPRA UBAYA KALLAN-B	Popra	Jan-06		16	16		Rs.20	UBI				
61.		KRISNA KABARI M.S	Ronjopara	July-07		12		12	Rs.20	UBI				
62.		KAIMARI SAYAN SAHAJOGI DAL	Popra	Jun-04		17		17	Rs.20	UBI				
63.		BOSUMATA MAHILA SAMITEE	Popra	August-05		13		13	Rs.20	UBI				
64.		MAA KALI MAHILA SAMITEE	Popra	Aug-05		10		10	Rs.20	Samabai				
65.		SANTI SAMITEE	Mostafapur	Feb-2004		11	11		Rs.20	SBI				
66.		SUKHI SAHAYOK DAL	Mostafapur	October,05		11		17	Rs.20	SBI				
67.		JOGMAYA MAHILA SAMITEE	Hospital para	Oct-06		12		12	Rs.20	UBI				
68.		JONOUNNAN	Railapara	Dec-05		12	2	10	Rs.20	UBI				
69.		MAA GANGA	Railapara	Sep-07		11		11	Rs.20	UBI				
70.		MAA JOMUNA	Railapara	Sep-07		12		12	Rs.20	UBI				
71.		MAA SWARASATI	Railapara	Oct-07		11		11	Rs.20	UBI				
72.		SAMAJKALAN	Railapara	Sep-07		14		14	Rs.20	UBI				

77.		JOYTIMAHI LA SAMMITEE	Railapara	Sep-07		10		10`	Rs.20	UBI				
78.	Dhiren Das	SARADIA MAHILA SAMMITY	Bondi	Oct- 05		11			Rs.30	UBI-3250				
79.		MAHABIR CLUB MAHILA SAMMITY	Bondi	Oct- 05		10			Rs.20	UBI-2609				
80.		MAA SANTOSHI MAHILA SAMMITY	Bondi	Dec- 05		12			Rs.20	UBI-3698				
82.		MAA DURGAA MAHILA SAMMITY	Purthidi	Sep-05		10			Rs.20	UBI-3325				
83.		MAHABIR MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMMITY	Purthidi	Sep-05		10			Rs.20	UBI-3325				
84.		ADIBASI MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMMITY	Karmadi			14			Rs.20	UBI-3252				
85.		GAORANG A	Purthidi	Sep-05		10			Rs.20	UBI-3203	Rs 5000/			
86.		SAMIK KALLAN UNNAYAN SAMITY	Purthidi	Jan-04		10			Rs.20	UBI-2466	Rs27000/			
87.		SAMOGRIK MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMITY	Purthidi			10			Rs.20	UBI-2481	Rs24000/			
89.		BISWAKAR MA MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMITEE	Purthadi			11			Rs.20	UBI-2465	Rs11000/			
90.		TRINAYAN- I MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMITY	Bondi	Dec- 05		14			Rs.20	UBI-3753				
91.		LAXMI MAHILA SAMITY	Dibitigar	Apri- 04		10			Rs.20	UBI-2598				
92.		BISWAKAR- MA MAHILA UNNAYAN SAMITY	Ilu	Dec- 04		12			Rs.20	UBI-3655				
93.		ADIBASI	Ilu	Jan-06		11			Rs.20	UBI-6302				

		JAHIR BURI MAHILA SAMITY											
94.		ADIBASI GANGA BURI MAHILA SAMITY	Ilu	Jan-06		11			Rs.20	UBI-6294			
95.		SISHU SULOVE MAHILA SAMITY	Purthidi	Agu- 05		20			Rs.20	UBI-3238			
96.		GOURA- NGA MAHILA SAMITY	Purthidi	Agu -05		15			Rs. 20	UBI- 2843			
97.		SAMAJ KALYAN MAHILA SAMITY	Purthidi	Sep -05		20			Rs. 20	UBI- 3324			

**Socially:**

At the present context SHGs are playing vital role in their society. Day by day SHGs are going to self-dependable. Women are going to nearest of men status. At the family crisis and family violence members are help to each other. They collectively are giving loan to the other village people in the time of crisis with interest of Rs.2%. Such a way they have increasing their fund position and growing towards a SHG federation. Other side strengthen SHGs

**Economically:**

Now Durgapur DBSS have –SHGs. 67, membership also increased, At the present time majority are there female, at the initial stage all members were deposited @Rs.10/- p.m. now they deposit @ Rs20 – Rs.60/- p.m it is seen that SHGs are economically in a healthy position. Among the members they giving loan to each other. And interest is 2% hence day-by-day SHGs are self-dependable to economically.

**Politically:**

Peoples are participant village politics, women SHG member also participant village polities SHGs women have nomination for panchayet.they have also participant Gramsova and Gramsansad.

**5. Programme at DBSS & Field level:**

**Obj.1. To Enhance the Governance and Operational Capacity of the Partner****Good Governance**

Name of the event	Dates	Where	Resource Person	What happen	Out come	Follow up
Staff Meeting	16.05.08	Diocesan Bhawan	Rt, Rev.Dr. Probal Kanto Dutta- Chairman of DBSS.	-Opening Prayer -All staff share their opinion -Chairman Advice -Closing prayer.	-Staff maintain activity,	-Next Staff Meeting
Staff Meeting	04.07.08	DBSS Office	Programme Coordinator	-Opening Prayer -Wellcome, Roll call, Field Report, future plan, closing prayer,	-Staff solve their problems	Next Staff Meeting
Staff Meeting	30.07..08	DBSS Office	Programme Coordinator	-Opening Prayer, Welcome, Roll call, Field Report, Future plan, Closing Prayer,	-Staff Maintain their Activities according to RBA approach	In the next staff meeting discusses the success & falour
Staff Meeting	30.08.08	DBSS Office	Programme Coordinator	-Opening Prayer, welcome, Roll call, adoption of agenda, confirm ation of last mintues ,discusstion field activites, speakin g out.	Staff mention their activites	Next Meeting
Staff Meeting	26.09.08	DBSS Office	Programme Coordinator	-Opening Prayer, welcome, Roll call, adoption of agenda, conformation of last mintues, discusstion field activites, speaking out.	Staff mention their activites according to RBA approach.	Next Staff Meeting
Board Meeting	17.05.08	Diocesan Bhawan	Rt, Rev.Dr. Probal Kanto Dutta- Chairman of DBSS.	Opening Prayer, Roll call, Confirmation of Previous minute, Matter arising, Med- Tram, Planing as	New coordinator, CDA,CE Recuirment,Base on Med-Tram Evaluation DBSS activities done.	Next Board Meeting

				per cash flow April- September, Forward planning three year planning, staff matter, Three year planning, coordinator tour plan, AOB, Closing prayer		
Board Meeting	7.07.08	Diocesan Bhawan	Rt, Rev.Dr. Probal Kanto Dutta- Chairman of DBSS.	Opening prayer, Roll call, Confermation of previous mntue, Matter arising, Joing of new staff.	New staffs are working successfully.	Next Board meeting and staff training.
Interview For New Staff	20.06.08	Diocesan Bhawan	Rt, Rev.Dr. Probal Kanto Dutta- Chairman of DBSS.	Interview	New staff apporiment	New staff Training
Evaluation committee Meeting	04.08.08	Diocesan Bhawan	Mr, A.K.Roba Rev, Sinha	Suggestion of the D.B.S.S	Staff maintain rule & regulation and activites	

**Obj.2. Enhancing Human Capabilities and assets to have Access to and Control over:  
Rights to Livelihood & Food Security  
Research/Analysis**

Name of the event	Dates	Where	Resource Person	What happen	Out come	Follow up
<b>Research/Analyses</b> Revisiting Planning Process	Month of May, 08	Cluster, DBSS office, Delhi	DBSS staffs, SBSS	Planning with villagers, Analysis the planning in Delhi.	-Planning is Prepare	Will working according to Planning
Data collocations Primary	June, 08	Balurghat Popra Jargo –A Jargo-B	DBSS Community Enablers, Coordinator	Collected Data from villagers	-Base of Data prepare activites	The Next Stages Data analysis
PRA for Cluster	July, August, 08	Balurghat Popra Jargo-A Jargo-B	DBSS Community Enablers	Doing PRA with villagers	About village clear picture collected	Base of PRA data next activites will be done
<b>Assistant/Capacity</b> Revisiting &New staff Orientation	4-6.06.08	DBSS Office	Mr, A. Tandy Mr, A Deep	Revisiting with old staff and New staff orientation	Staff are working actively	New training will be arrange
Staff Capacitation &Exposure	9-15.06.08	Sarenga	Mr, Tarun Pal Mrs., Nita Payen Mr, K.N.Das	RBA Approach, PRA concept, PRA tools, PRA process	Staffs are applying PRA for cluster.	Apply PRA in cluster.
<b>CME</b>						
Follow up Capacitation on SSS & PRI	28.06.08	Santigriga Diocese of Durgapur	Mr, Phelimon Singh Mr, Palash Halder Ms Sumita Lohar Mr, Prodip Sarder	Need of Social Security Schemes -In details Social Security Schemes -PRI System	Participants are help to villagers, share information with villagers	
<b>Gender</b> Community initiatives	Month of June, July, August, September	Balurghat Popra Jargo-A Jargo-B	Coordinator C E	Visit to SHGs, VDC, other CBOs	Peoples are knows DBSS Activities,	Regular visit to SHGs, VDC, CBOs

**6. Community advocacy:**

Names of the event	Date	No. Of participant	Purpose	Activity	Outcome

### 7. Details of activity as per issue

There is no need to cover all issues. Please remain focus to your work and identified issue

Issue	What DBSS did,	What is the result/ why,	What we could not do/ why
Land rights			
Livelihood	<p>Data on Issue and General are collected to provide strategic inputs for Programme and Event Planning.</p> <p>Awareness building programs on right, livelihood, Social Security Schemes, PRI system introduced to transform local committees and groups into People's Organization.</p> <p>Distributed PRI, RTI, Negotiation skill and Gender concern. People participation in Gram Sabha and Gram Sansad.</p>	<p>DBSS has created Data Bank in the office and cluster level and have collected primary and secondary data from the clusters and also from the Panchayat level on Social Security Schemes and NREGA.SHGs are in excess 67 to 97</p>	<p>Due to financial problems budgetary programme not completed according to Cash flow.</p>
Political empowerment		In the effort of DBSS activities, Jargo and Malda ruling political parties lost their sites.	
Gender Justice	To sensitize women and men on various Government Facilities, early marriage, education, health hazards but now D.B.SS staffs are visited to them and trying to lift out them.	<p>C.E are visited to CBOs Nari Bikash Samity and Nari Sangram Samity are being formed especially to voice out for the rights of the women, encouraging them to contest in elections and enter local Governance through Gram Sabhas and PRI's.</p> <p>A new tubewell has been installed in Popra after an agitation for clean drinking water by the SHGs of the said area to the Panchayat.</p>	
CME	Follow up Capacitation on SSS & PRI	DBSS has been constantly conscientising the Church Leaders, Youths, on congregation on SSS and illiteracy. The desk organized to the programme	Due to Financial Problems not completed according to

			cash flow.
Capacity building/ Assistance provided	Awareness to community leaders, and villagers about DBSS activities	There has been continuous support and building awareness on Social Security Schemes among the villagers. CBOs & P.O achieved remarkable status on obtaining BPL cards, Antodaya cards, Annapurna cards, Old-Age Pension Scheme, Maternity Benefit Scheme, Widow Pension Scheme, Indira Awas Yojana and Ration Cards.	Due to financial problems budgetary programme not completed according to Cash Flow

### 8. CHALLENGES

The Diocesan Board of Social Services, Diocese of Durgapur has been struggle for marginal peoples. Staffs are helping the communities to tackle serious challenges faced by them. DBSS will continue to work in the context of injustice/oppression/infringement of human dignity and deliberate violation of the Values of the Kingdom of God. Community peoples are capacitated hence they are protest against their right. Right for each sector people are going to panchayet for various facilities. Through the SHGs community peoples day by day strong economically.

### 9. Staff and Budget

No of Staff as on 31 <sup>st</sup> September 08, Total staff budget-
P.C: One Rs-3800x2=7600, Rs5000x3=15000=26000
CE: Four nos. Rs-116858
IF: One no. Rs- xxx
CDA: One Rs-14216

### 10.

Bank Interest:	Rs.111
Total received:	<b>Rs.389862</b>
Total expenditure:	<b>Rs.384491</b>
Total Balance:	Rs.5371
Good governance	Rs.26868
Right to livelihood & food security:	Rs.126925
Lobby advocacy networking:	Rs.58846
CME	Rs.25931
Gender concern	Rs.75192
Administration	Rs.70729
OMC	Rs.28993
Any other information:	

Mr, Phelimon Singh  
Programme Coordinator

Diocese of Durgapur, CNI

Diocesan Board of Social Service

**EASTERN HIMALAYA DIOCESE****DISHA-DARSHAN**

A. **Name of the DBSS / Diocese:** Eastern Himalaya Diocese

2. **Year of beginning / Historical Perspective:**

The year 1989 marks a historical moment for the Diocese of Eastern Himalaya, when the Gospel was advocated through action, for the needy, the poor and the oppressed. It was the year when Diocesan Board of Social Service had its humble beginning. It has now been two decades of dedicated service to the poor in this whole region. During this journey with the Peoples, the services to the poor has not only been need based but at the same time a Process oriented approach has facilitated in the growth with maturity of DBSS, to find permanent solution to the problems and issues of the peoples, identifying and addressing the root cause of the problems and issues.

It has been another six months, but this half yearly journey was special to everyone in the DBSS family. It was the closing time for the Project Phase of 'Let Justice Roll' and Plan to journey for the coming years. It was the moment to look back and retrospect on what has been achieved and what we failed to achieve, and re-dedicate ourselves with the learning's from our past journey, looking forward with hope to speak out for the peoples who are historically oppressed.

The report for the period April – September 2008, gives a glance on how the journey has been during the last six months of the Project Phase 'Let Justice Roll'.

**3. Demographic Detail: -**

Operational Areas - Demographic Profile							
States	Districts	Blocks	Panchayat	Pastorates	Electoral Booth	Villages	
West Bengal	Jalpaiguri	Dhupguri	Sakhowajhora —I	Gairkata	9	1. Sajnapara 2. Uttar Dangapara 3. D. Sakhoajhora 4. Pradhanpara	4
			Sakhowajhora —II	Gairkata	1	1. Sonakhali	1
		Alipur Duar-II (Pachkelguri)	Patlakhawa	Kalchini	3	1. Uttar Simlabari 2. Paschim Simlabari 3. Purba Simlabari 4. Patlakhawa	4

		Alipur Duar-I (Jasoadanga)	Samuktala	Saontalpur —I, II & III	15	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jitpur</li> <li>2. Jaipur</li> <li>3. Kadampur</li> <li>4. Podotola</li> <li>5. Tirlatola</li> <li>6. Karmatola</li> <li>7. Boropukhoria</li> <li>8. Chotopukhoria</li> <li>9. Arjunpara</li> <li>10. Gadatola</li> <li>11. Kadampur</li> <li>12. Baniadabri</li> <li>13. Dheep Colony</li> <li>14. Samuktala Busty</li> <li>15. Jayantitola</li> <li>16. Rindirgutu</li> <li>17. Sambalpur</li> <li>18. Godatola</li> </ol>	17
		Kumargram	Khowardanga —I	Kumargram	3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dubashree</li> <li>2. Dhanthali (Kasiabari)</li> <li>3. Simlabari</li> </ol>	3
			Khowardanga —II	Kumargram	4	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Madhya Nararthali</li> <li>2. Purba Nararthali</li> </ol>	2
	Darjeeling	Kalimpong	Dungra	Kalimpong	2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rausey</li> <li>2. Ramitey-I</li> <li>3. Ramitey-II</li> <li>4. Dungra</li> </ol>	4
		Gorubathan	Pokheribung	Gitdabling	2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pochok</li> <li>2. Majan</li> <li>3. Dabling</li> </ol>	3
		Algarah	Gitdabling	Gitdabling	1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lungsel</li> </ol>	1
	Nimbong		Nimbong	3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Genzing</li> <li>2. Gotdara</li> <li>3. Gidang</li> <li>4. Katarey</li> <li>5. Reon</li> </ol>	5	

		Bijanbari	Rimbick	Darjeeling	4	1. Dilpali 2. Yakrebung 3. Lampati 4. Tubun 5. Gumba Dara 6. Rimbick 7. Jawley Gaon 8. Milan Busty 9. Samba Gaon 10. Sauthen Gaon 11. Maney Dara 12. Tanki Gaon 13. Bhulbhuley 14. Dahal Gaon	14
		Khoribari	Buraganj	Naxalbari	7	1. Manjajot 2. Swarnajot 3. Jhingajot 4. Dhuliajot 5. Dangorvita 6. Bagdorvita 7. Telivita	7
1	2	9	12	11	54		65

## 2. Detail of the Community Based Organizations:

VDS	CC	AC	PRI members	Cong. In the field	Cong. In the Diocese
28	9	0	Prepared: 8 (M—5 & F—3 = 8)	Total Pastorates = 14	Total Pastorates = 32
Hill-12	H-4		(Hills= M—1, F—0 = 1)		Churches
Plain-16	P-5		(Plains= M—4, F—3 = 7)		(Mandalis) = 153
			121 PRI members in the operational area		Families = 4,640
			Hills—36		
			Plains—85		

## 3. Details of People organization

Name of People's Organization	Name of President	Name of Secretary	Treasurer	Approximate Membership		Total	Issues
				M	F		

Adivasi Mahila Bikash Samity (Saontalpur)	Ms. Mariam Marandi	Ms. Jyotsna Besra	Ms. Hitkari Guria	0	60	60	Gender Concern & Right to Land.
MAM Boro Pukhoria village – Saontalpur	Ms. Dhania Oraon	Ms. Charusila Hembrom		0	20	20	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood.
MAM Rindirghutu Village – Saontalpur	Ms. Jaigomoni Narjinary	Ms. Dorothy Marandi		0	18	18	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood.
Mahila Adhikar Manch Samuktala busty – Saontalpur		Ms. Rina Narjinary		0	15	15	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood.
MAM Podotola Village (Check Post – Saontalpur)	Ms. Srimati Murmu	Ms. Rina pal		0	15	15	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood
MAM Podotola Village – Saontalpur	Ms. Animas Marandi	Ms. Bani Sutradhar		0	12	12	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood
NASP- Saontalpur	Mr. Philip mum	Mr. Royal Tudu		17	05	22	Food Security & Livelihood, Land Rights
MAM Uttardangapara Sajna Para (Gairkata Cluster)	Ms. Maya Roy	Ms. Anita Roy		0	150	150	Food Security
Shakti Sangha (Mahila Federation) (Gairkata Cluster)	Ms. Mitali Rai Chowdary	Ms. Gouri Rai	Ms. Era Kindo	0	60	60	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood
Jyoti Sangha (Mahila Federation) (Gairkata Cluster)	Ms. Maya Roy	Ms. Helena Kindo (Toppo)	Ms. Gouri Rai	0	60	60	Domestic Violence, Food Security & Livelihood
Rimbick NASP – Mahila Mandal	Ms. Sancharani Lepcha	Ms. Tara Sharma	Ms. Sanchimit Lepcha	07	493	500	Food security, land Rights

### Community Based Organizations

Community Based Organizations:										
Community Based Organizations	No. of Men				No. of Women			Total Membership		
	Age range	20-35	35-50	50-above	20-35	35-50	50-above	20-35	35-50	50-above
Saontalpur	MM	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72	0
Patlakhawa	MM	0	0	0	15	12	0	15	12	0
Gitdabling	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kumargram	MM	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	173	0
Naxalbari	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rimbick	MM	0	0	0	112	28	0	112	28	0
Nimbong	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kalimpong	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gairkata	MM	0	0	0	45	27	14	45	27	14
Baju-Amrit	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	MM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>14</b>
Saontalpur	VDCs	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	12	0
Patlakhawa	VDCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gitdabling	VDCs	6	7	6	3	5	0	9	12	6
Kumargram	VDCs	1	16	0	5	8	0	6	24	0
Naxalbari	VDCs	9	9	0	6	3	0	15	12	0
Rimbick	VDCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nimbong	VDCs	40	10	0	11	0	0	51	10	0
Kalimpong	VDCs	15	10	0	3	2	0	18	12	0
Gairkata	VDCs	7	8	5	8	14	5	15	22	10
Baju-Amrit	VDCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	VDCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	VDCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>16</b>
Saontalpur	NASP	3	20	1	2	19	0	5	39	1
Patlakhawa	NASP	6	6	0	6	0	0	12	6	0
Gitdabling	NASP	40	0	0	50	0	0	90	0	0
Kumargram	NASP	0	13	0	1	22	0	1	35	0
Naxalbari	NASP	12	12	0	8	4	0	20	16	0
Rimbick	NASP	0	0	0	14	7	0	14	7	0
Nimbong	NASP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kalimpong	NASP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gairkata	NASP	10	6	4	35	28	16	45	34	20
Baju-Amrit	NASP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	NASP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	NASP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>21</b>
Saontalpur	CCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Patlakhawa	CCs	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	16	0
Gitdabling	CCs	2	1	2	3	1	0	5	2	2
Kumargram	CCs	2	9	0	2	3	0	4	12	0
Naxalbari	CCs	8	6	0	6	3	0	14	9	0
Rimbick	CCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nimbong	CCs	8	2	0	2	0	0	10	2	0
Kalimpong	CCs	3	12	0	2	0	0	5	12	0
Gairkata	CCs	3	3	5	3	1	0	6	4	5
Baju-Amrit	CCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	CCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	CCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>7</b>
Saontalpur	SHGs	0	34	0	20	998	10	20	1032	10
Patlakhawa	SHGs	0	22	0	5	314	0	5	336	0
Gitdabling	SHGs	40	0	0	50	0	0	90	0	0
Kumargram	SHGs	0	109	13	0	211	24	0	320	37
Naxalbari	SHGs	4	4	2	97	53	0	101	57	2
Rimbick	SHGs	21	11	0	42	18	0	63	29	0
Nimbong	SHGs	15	0	0	33	0	0	48	0	0
Kalimpong	SHGs	10	0	0	40	0	0	50	0	0
Gairkata	SHGs	49	28	7	225	530	212	244	558	219
Baju-Amrit	SHGs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	SHGs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	SHGs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>2124</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>2332</b>	<b>268</b>
Saontalpur	CBCLA	3	5	4	3	3	0	6	8	4
Patlakhawa	CBCLA	3	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0
Gitdabling	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kumargram	CBCLA	3	8	0	0	7	0	3	15	0
Naxalbari	CBCLA	0	3	0	5	4	0	5	7	0
Rimbick	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nimbong	VEC/CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kalimpong	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gairkata	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baju-Amrit	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mamring	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baradighi	CBCLA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>
Kalimpong	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gairkata	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	5	3	1	10	12	1	15	5	2
Patlakhawa	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kumargram	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saontalpur	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gitdabling	CULTURAL	9	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	0

	COMMITTEE									
Nimbong	CULTURAL COMMITTEE	9	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>
Gairkata	LAND ISSUE BASED	8	5	8	13	14	6	21	19	14
Saontalpur	LAND ISSUE BASED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kumargram	LAND ISSUE BASED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naxalbari	LAND ISSUE BASED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>
Saontalpur	CME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patlakhawa	CME	6	0	0	5	0	0	11	0	0
Gairkata	CME	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4	2
Kumargram	CME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nimbong	CME	12	0	0	8	0	0	20	0	0
Gitdabling	CME	11	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Gairkata	ACs	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Saontalpur	ACs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kumargram	ACs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patlakhawa	ACs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nimbong	ACs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Saontalpur	SAMBS	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
Naxalbari	FPC	12	18	10	6	12	2	18	30	12
Patlakhawa	FPC	0	295	52	49	6	0	49	301	52
Kumargram	FPC	23	71	50	9	31	18	32	102	68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>132</b>

SLNO	CLUSTER	NO. OF SHG	NO. OF VILLAGES WITH SHG	NO. OF FEMALE SHG	NO. OF MALE SHG	TOTAL NO. OF FEMALE	TOTAL NO. OF MALE
1. 1.	Kumargram	36	5	27	9	235	122
2. 2.	Saontalpur	90	17	83	07	1028	34
3. 3.	Patlakhawa	31	4	23	02	290	24
4. 5.	Gairkata	97	5	90	07	945	84
5. 6.	Rimbick	9	5	6	3	60	32
6. 7.	Nimbong	4	3	2	02	20	18
7. 8.	Kalimpong	5	4	4	01	40	10
8. 10.	Gitdabling	9	3	5	04	50	40
9. 11.	Naxalbari	16	7	15	01	150	10
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>374</b>

#### 4. PROGRAMS AT THE DBSS AND FIELD

To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization.

Program Initiative	Objectives	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Induction orientation (DISHA-DARSHAN BOARD MEETING)					
		Capacity enhancement (/STAFF meetings )	12 (Staff members) 04-05/04/08 13 (Staff members) 06/05/08 13 (Staff members) 03-05/06/08 13 (Staff members) 04-06/07/08	Coordinator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly reports, PARAM, bills &amp; vouchers were submitted and thoroughly discussed along with the narrative reports by the staffs. Certain clarifications were asked. The present needs of the people were revisited in connection to next planning.</li> <li>Conceptual directions for the next three years period as campaign and accumulation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clarity evolved in next project proposals.</li> <li>The program intervention has been on campaign basis with clarity in knowledge.</li> <li>Conceptual clarity was drawn for the next three years project period.</li> <li>A roadmap was finalized for next three years period.</li> <li>More focus on campaign mode. Clarity in next in next interventions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular management, monitoring and assessment of interventions.</li> </ul>

					<p>of stocks from different clusters for its compilation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly reports, PARAM, bills &amp; vouchers were submitted and thoroughly discussed among the staffs. Certain clarifications were asked. The present needs of the people were discussed and along with the emerging issues.</li> <li>• The reports were submitted along with the bills &amp; vouchers. The necessary suggestions were given in order to improve the interventions at field level. The legal aspects and the process of approaching the govt. officials were the focus</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					points of discussions.		
	Partnership Cooperation	Stakeholders meeting for planning (community inter-phase programme)	112 (Staffs, representatives of MAM, NASP, SHGs, VDCs and congregations) 04-06/05/08	Coordinator and Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The problems were discussed thoroughly and prioritized for its addressing. The capacity building and the strengthening of PO was kept in the planning as the priority for the effective addressal of people problems and issue.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evolved process of specific project plan for next three years.</li> <li>The program interventions have been on campaign basis with clarity in knowledge.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular management, monitoring and assessment of interventions.</li> </ul>
		Perspective revisiting and planning process	22 (Staff members and community representatives from NASP) 02-04/04/08	Mr. Deepak Singh, Mr. Amos Deep, Coordinator and Rt. Rev. Naresh Samuel Ambala.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Facilitator Mr. Deepak Singh and Mr. Amos Deep helped the Disha Darshan staffs to drawing out the next project proposals in continuation to the last project proposals. They drawn the stock about process, interventions, achievements and failures and focusing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evolved process for specific project plan for next three years.</li> <li>The program intervention has been on campaign basis with clarity in knowledge.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular management and assessment of interventions.</li> </ul>

					on that helped conceptualizing the staffs how to move forward for the next planning and come to conclusion that they need to be more specific and put the interventions in campaign mode while addressing the issue of the people from reference area.		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over life and livelihood.**

Program Initiative	Objectives	Approach	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Right to Livelihood & Food Security	Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over life and livelihood.	Analysis & Research	Upgrading/updating data (basic rights of people & relevant acts, Govt. orders & Peoples condition)	459 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 08-26/04/08 08-29/05/08 06-29/07/08	Community Enablers and Salomi Besra, Lili Murmu and Sadanan da Roy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The progresses and the achievements regarding community development were accumulated as per the guidelines and updated at</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directed interventions towards right tracks.</li> <li>It has been helpful in the prioritized interventions and bringing clarity in it.</li> <li>Ready stock of events for</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Watchful and cautious for base work and activity. Continuous efforts.</li> <li>Giving stress the ready stock of information in next intervention.</li> </ul>

				8	<p>cluster level and it was reported to the office.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The process along with the progress and the setback were taken stock and discussed thoroughly for the next steps to be taken as follow up.</li> <li>• The current stock of information on life and livelihood was discussed in the respective cluster and probable</li> </ul>	<p>guiding the decisions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The ready reference of current status has been helpful in chalking out the next strategies and process.</li> <li>• The current status and stock of events helped in discussions and debate.</li> <li>• There have been new inclusions of 137 members in NREGA.</li> <li>• 2 male persons (1 Mahali and 1 Rajbansi) got loan against physically challenged facilities which were applied through cluster committee to the Block Office</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

						<p>alternatives were chalked out in the forum as to go into the process of strengthening the people's organization for ensuring rights.</p>	<p>and second one received by the SSB. These persons were sitting ideally in their own house because of their physical challenge but soon after they got this rickshaw they started earning by involving themselves in goods carrier activities from one place to another place. This is very much encouraging to those physically challenged persons as they get their dignity in the family as well as in the society.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The alternative</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

							<p>source for livelihood has been identified as the land of the area was destroyed by the flood occurred year ago turning the agricultural land into barren land as it was covered by the sand and silt. The production rate decreased leaving the people of the area hopeless and helpless. Presently 204 persons (male &amp; female) work in the kowari earn Rs. 70/- to 100/- per day as per the strength of body. This</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

							<p>kowari was initially licensed to a powerful man who was protested by the local people and finally it was given to the local village committee. Thus their local committee is also getting some funds out of it.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A village market has been introduced in which an SHG named Mother Teresa runs a tea stall, this has been very much helpful as villagers now get the food stuffs locally which saves the time of daily</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

							laborers who work in kowari.	

Program Initiative	Objectives	Approach & Capacity	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Right to Livelihood & Food Security	Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over life and livelihood.	Assistance & Capacity	Capacity building programme on TPDS, Ration Card and Govt. Schemes	349 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 08-26/04/08  07-25/07/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through the process it was found that the people need more information on TPDS, Ration Card and Govt. Schemes for their benefits and they were told again so that they can be updated with and protest can be held for betterment of the community.</li> <li>The repeated discussions and initiatives on</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Helped in bringing together the community.</li> <li>Geared up bargain and negotiation capacity among community.</li> <li>The people have started uniting under the common issues and have successful in getting results especially in obtaining ration cards.</li> <li>The people started discussing in the gram sabhas about their grievances related with PDS.</li> <li>6 persons (2 widows &amp; 4 adult males) got</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time to time sharing and updating of information.</li> </ul>

						<p>TPDS, Ration Card and Govt. Schemes have been empowering the people as they have started discussing the problems at individual level and committee level continuously. They have started bringing the issue in gram Sansad for necessary solution.</p>	<p>ration card under PDS. The initiatives was started by these people before 3 years but were of their own with individual capacity not in organized form though they were taking advice from the other villagers. But it could not be processed due to non-cooperation of the govt. officials and being weak as they were in individual form. But through the joint efforts of VDC and SHG this was voiced and raised questions by the people and finally they have been able in achieving/getting same and</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

							<p>already have started getting rations under PDS. These cards are under BPL categories and are getting benefits out of that as per the govt. schedules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ration cards obtained for 6 families (SC-Rajbansi)</li> <li>• 1136 new ration cards availed out of which 850 are BPL, which was applied long back by the initiative of VDC.</li> <li>• With the initiative of VDC &amp; SHG although the political unrest in the hills the NREGA schemes have been successfully implemented of worth Rs. 3,75,000/- which</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

							involved 98 families and benefited them.	
			Information sharing & analysis on data base up gradation	184 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 08-26/04/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The analyzed data on people's conditions were with respect to rights to livelihood and food security and rights to land were disseminated to the community members. The updated data was taken into consideration for next planning.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continuous updating to community people about their conditions and progress as well as the failures.</li> <li>Enabled people to raise voice by making aware of the facts regarding the problems and issues.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keeping the process of sharing continuous .</li> </ul>
			Capacity building programme on Entrepreneurship	104 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 11-25/10/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>People's expectations and the opinion were drawn up for the next steps to be consolidated. The opinions were of great interest that they want the big</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The orientation is on and the people have to agree for unified utilization of funds. This may pave to cooperative movement.</li> <li>The move to cooperative might add strength to people's</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formation of cooperatives</li> </ul>

						ventures so that the income might be increased so that they can support their families in economic term. The challenge is to organize these skills a talents conducting the market feasibility and viability of the project proposals for that further study is required along with study of possibility of SHG fund mobilization to the common and unified utilization of funds.	organization.	
			RTI Filling on SSS	150 (Members from SHG,	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The committee members</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The tool were applied and submitted</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Updating and upgrading of</li> </ul>

				VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 07-25/07/08		were taught and encouraged for application of tool like RTI for the knowledge upgrading and bringing accuracy in information and facts. The tools were applied in line with social security schemes.	to the concerned authority. • Got information on Ration PDS.	information.
			Print Booklet on Social Security Schemes, Gender Concern and PRI Systems					
			Group Facilitation Expenses					

Program Initiative	Objectives	Approach	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resources	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Right to Livelihood & Food Security	Showcasing the people condition in front of concern	Advocacy and Communication	Community Level advocacy on Labour Rights	308 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP	Community Enablers, Salomi Besra, Lili	• The attentions of the participating members of the	• People get equal wage for equal work and	• Continuous efforts for struggle and labour cooperative.

	ed authorit ies.		of unequal Wages.	and congrega tion) 08- 26/04/0 8  06- 27/05/0 8	Murmu and Sadanan da Roy.	community were drawn towards the Labour Rights for minimum and equal wage. But the trend and practice exists in the community is different mainly while the matter is gender justice, which needs to be addressed in order to make efforts towards gender justice and restoring dignity. In the village context people practice as per their convenient very often they get paid less than the minimum wage structure and work 8 hours and more than that. Working environmen t is also not favorable. The	wage as per the minimu m wage structure under govt. schemes . • The local people have been in process to raise voices for equal wages at village also as a right. • The sense of equal wage irrespect ive of male and female for same work is developi ng. • The vulnerab le would be benefite d with the change of attitude.	
--	------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	---	--

						<p>inequality prevails particularly considering male and female and less than the minimum wage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuous program held in other villages of clusters in drawing attentions of the participating members of the community where related the discussions with the Labour Rights for minimum and equal wage. The findings were same with the other villages as in the village context people practice as per their convenient very often they get paid less than the minimum wage structure</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

						and work 8 hours and more than that. Working environment is also not favorable. The inequality prevails particularly considering male and female and less than the minimum wage.		
			Advocacy on Livelihood with Forest Policies	200 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 08-26/04/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The people were informed about the forest policy especially regarding the wood, fodder, MFP and the use of forest land. Every cluster has the people whose livelihood depends on the forest and it is their duty to safeguard the forest and get benefits out of it. There is forest policy quoting Tribal People and</li> <li>• People have been started claiming their rights through visiting the office, gherao, demand and protest.</li> <li>• The forest protection committee is getting more encouraged through different cooperation in safeguarding forests.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Making environment conducive.</li> </ul>	

						<p>Forests which states as--Having regard to the symbiotic relationship between the tribal people and forests, a primary task of all agencies responsible for forest management, including the forest development corporation s should be to associate the tribal people closely in the protection, regeneration and development of forests as well as to provide gainful employment to people living in and around the forest. While safeguardin g the customary rights and interests of such people, forestry programme</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

						<p>s should pay special attention to the following: One of the major causes for degradation of forest is illegal cutting and removal by contractors and their labour. In order to put an end to this practice, contractors should be replaced by institutions such as tribal cooperative s, labour cooperative s, government corporation s, etc. as early as possible; Protection, regeneration and optimum collection of minor forest produce along with institutional arrangements for the marketing of such produce; Developme</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

						<p>nt of forest villages on par with revenue villages; Family oriented schemes for improving the status of the tribal beneficiaries; and Undertaking integrated are a development programmes to meet the needs of the tribal, economy in and around the forest areas, including the provision of alternative sources of domestic energy on a subsidized basis, to reduce pressure on the existing forest areas.</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Program Initiative	Objectives	Approach	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Right to Land		Analysis & Research	Information sharing & analysis	212 (Members from SHG, VDC,	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The people were informed about</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 families (Saontals) received</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processing of the intervention for land patta.</li> </ul>

			on Land Patta	MAM, NASP and congregation) 09-29/05/08  07-25/07/08		the collected data and updated with the status of land holding the cluster area. The process of acquiring land patta was shared with the people.	land patta, 5 Kattha, each, totaling ownership of 45 Kattha of land. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A deputati on for getting land patta has been submitted to RI (Land) through VDC for 58 families for around 58 acres of land which is presently under the possession of mentioned 58 families.</li> <li>• The have been successful in obtaining pattas from the land department though it is in</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	---	--

							<p>small number s.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The people learnt about the process and the requirements of acquiring land patta.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Program Initiative	Objectives	Approach	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
Right to Land		Assistance & Capacity	Group Facilitation Expenses					
			Workshop for land entitlement	218 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 09-29/05/08 11-28/06/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The people were informed about the collected data and updated with the status of land holding the cluster area. The process of acquiring land</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A deputation for getting land patta has been submitted to RI (Land) through VDC for 58 families for around 58 acres of land which is presently under the possession of mentioned 58 families.</li> <li>• The consciousness and the process for land patta</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Processing of the intervention for land patta.</li> </ul>

						<p>patta was shared with the people, which would be followed by applying, paying tax with the relevant documents required by the land department.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The people were informed about the collected data and updated with the status of land holding pattern in the cluster area. The process of acquiring</li> </ul>	<p>are on.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The results of the consciousness and the process for land patta have been people's confidence.</li> <li>• Temporary irrigation canals to the 325 bighas of land of 69 families.</li> <li>• The irrigation water for the first time they used for paddy cultivation in this reporting phase.</li> <li>• Recovered mortgaged 12 bighas of land of 3 families (2 Saontals &amp; 1 Mahali) from the grip of rich man as they were motivated through different programs, strategies implemented by Disha Darshan.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--

						<p>ng land patta was shared with the people, which would be followed by applying, paying tax with the relevant documents required by the land department. The emerging issue of land acquisition by SSB in the cluster of Saontal pur was also reported by the people and immediate instructions to</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

						build up people barricade was given to the local committee following the afresh data collection on the issue as to strengthen the local committee to come forward for the protest.		
			Training for Leaders ( Land Issue)					

Program Initiative	Objectives	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
LAN	Building People's Organization to People's Movement	Village Meeting for updating with latest happenings and progress	663 (Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation) 6-26/4/200	Community Enablers, Salomi Besra, Lili Murmu, Sadananda Roy, Mr. Pratap S.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The emphasis was given on to elect the own candidate who is from the local committee with local</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>People are becoming instrumental and they require the guidance of quality leadership. The strengthening strategies to</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Watchful and cautious for base work and activity.</li> <li>Monthly discussions.</li> <li>Regular and systematic intervention</li> </ul>

			8 01- 29/05/08 02- 27/07/08	Basumat a, Mr. Amarde ep Horo, Mr. Mahindr a Major, Mrs. Meena Kisku	concern. People decided to submit mass petition in the Block office of Jasoadang a for electricity and irrigation without that 350 bighas of agricultura l land is not being utilized for multiple cropping lacking irrigation. The problems on agriculture , irrigation and implemen tation in NREGA and the child education were discussed for convertin g them into issues under the project proposals for the period 2008 to 2011. • The	PO were on to through various programs and under various common issues. People have started learning and continuing studies in local non formal education center. 137 new members have been included under the scheme of NREGA. • The participation of people in the local governance has been increased. People have started talking the matter of electricity and irrigation in the gram sabhas. • United move for people's rights as per situations. • Alliance within various CBOs. • The villagers have been able to retain their land from taking up by SSB in which some people having vested	s. • Continuous discussions & meetings for reaching at certain point.
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---

					<p>village people were facilitated for the discussions on the village status and the related problems. These are the factors on which the CBOs and the people organization are based on and its role is to address these issues. Mass involvement and active involvement encouraged as the strength of people's organization for the future.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The village people were informed about NMBS. Moreover it was reported that the three</li> </ul>	<p>interests playing vital role.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The villagers have been participating more and more in the gram sabhas and putting their opinion independently for their rights and convenient.</li> <li>• 3 BPL tribal families got IAY which was put in the discussions of gram Sansad and was implemented as it was. The point to be noted is that these 3 families were strongly recommended through gram Sansad by the people themselves.</li> <li>• 6 houses out of those 2 widows got repaired under IAY scheme through the Panchayat which was recommended strongly through gram Sansad as these houses were initially built poorly.</li> <li>• 5 senior</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--

					<p>victimized families of natural calamity would be supplied of polyethylene as temporary arrangements. This was revealed that out 22 families of Boropukuria village 12 families want to give their land to the SSB as there is a local agent named Mr. Nikodimus is offering Rs. 50000/- per bigha or negotiable. The people of the village at present have been divided on this issue. Realization of importance of forming NASP. After</p>	<p>citizens have started getting pension @ Rs. 200/- each per month. The proposal was long pending since 2 years but it was initially with the individual efforts. It could not be successful then the situation was voiced through gram Sansad strongly and finally the real beneficiaries started getting benefits out of govt. scheme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250 families got 35 mandays per family under the NREGA for the six months reporting phase. Trees (non timber) have been planted in 7 bighas of land of 15 families (SC &amp; ST)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					<p>detail in informative discussions decided to submit petition for drinking water to the authority and obtain NOC from the forest department. The less agriculture production due to lack of irrigation force ordinary villagers into debt trap. It was reported that the implementation of govt. schemes and facilities are not being held systematically and agents /contractors are playing the vital role. The villagers were</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					thinking to complain to the BDO.		
		Cluster level meeting of PO	131 (VDC, MAM,SH G, NASP,M. M, C.C, Others) 01-24/05/08	Community Enablers, Mr. Samuel Besra, Mr. Mahindra Major, Mrs. Meena Kisku, Mrs. Agatha Mardi, and Mr. John Mardi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In these meetings the on going programs in relation to the problems and issues were discussed in the light of CBO to PO as the small group of people can not put effective impact for the solution of people's problems-issues. Mass involvement and active involvement encouraged as the strength of people's organization for the future. Choosing the right persons</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>United move for people's rights as per situations.</li> <li>Alliance within various CBOs.</li> <li>3 km village road (soil work) was sanctioned for the area under the Panchayat which was being diverted by the local political leaders and powerful to their own site. But in the gram Sansad meeting specially the SHG women protested it and logically put their version with regard to need. Finally the gram Sansad meeting welcomed and approved the negotiation. Thus the villagers got their 3 km village road made and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular and systematic interventions.</li> </ul>

					<p>through election as people's candidate was also the main focus of the meetings.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• repaired as per the condition.</li> <li>• The cluster committee with the RI (Land) and Panchayat office could discuss regarding the matter of Land Patta of 15 bighas of land of 26 families successfully and were suggested to apply through the Panchayat for Pattas.</li> <li>• The VDC prepared a list to be included under Antodaya Anna Yozna and submitted to Panchayat as recommendations.</li> <li>• An application submitted to the Forest Department through VDC and SHG collectively for Pump set and live stock.</li> <li>• An advocacy was conducted for the village road which was kept</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	---	--

						<p>incomplete due to certain reason. The people of the villages collectively wrote to Block Officer, Zila Parishad and Minister. Finally a team was formed to visit the village and find the fact. The team visited and observed the situation and condition which recommended connecting the pending state of road with another road in favour of villagers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolved next plan</li> <li>• Formed 4 village level NASP.</li> <li>• The local village committee submitted an application for the extension of check dam and compensation for the 16 BPL families (Bodo &amp; Rajbansi) who have been recently</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

						threatened by the flood.	
		SHG Meeting	319 (SHG members and like-minded individuals ) 8-30/04/08, 08-24/05/08  07-25/07/08	Community Enablers , Mrs. Agatha Mardi and Mrs. Sunita Mardi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The usual agenda were followed and the special concern of leadership was emphasized. The members could realize the importance of the role of women in the local governance to do other effective role in the community. Encouragement to SHG women. Decided to collect Rs. 10 from the members of NASP for which SHG women contribute Rs. 1 towards NASP. Discussed regarding the formation of NASP</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identification of potential women leaders at village level. Collection towards NASP has been started in Saontalpur cluster. The women have become functional in solving the local problems.</li> <li>• The SHG members have been instrumental in decision making process.</li> <li>• SHGs are in a process of thinking group economic activity which is a way to entrepreneurship and cooperative concept.</li> <li>• This entrepreneurship and cooperative concept is contributing factors to strengthening people's organization.</li> <li>• 2 SHGs (1 female-Sara SHG and 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular activity keeping in mind promoting the gender concern.</li> <li>• Regular monitoring and management .</li> </ul>

				<p>in Naxalbari with the expected roles &amp; responsibilities of women in it. It was found that the villages women do not know about the facilities they were suppose to get.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The management and the monitoring of existing SHGs was the prime concern. It was reported that some SHGs have been very much active in taking individual loan for the purpose of productive as well as non-productive and repaying it. Some members</li> </ul>	<p>male-Sahara SHG) have been formed in Jhingajote and in Churnajot having members of 10 each.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gradation to 3 SHGs which sanctioned Rs. 25,000/- each.</li> <li>• 8 families (6 Saontals and 2 Oraons) got piglets from Panchayat which was applied through SHG and Cluster Committee in the month of May'08. These families were identified as needy by the said forum.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					<p>could not pay back the loan in time but are exempted from paying the interests in order to not to discourage the members. Whereas some of the SHGs have not yet taken or given any loan to its members because of the view of accumulation of large amount but are lacking the experience of entrepreneurship though it is in individual basis. All have been encouraged to rollout their money in productive activities which would</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

					<p>lead them towards the small ventures and further cooperative activity and same time can be the base of people's organization.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The management and the monitoring of existing SHGs was the prime concern. It was reported that some SHGs have been very much active in taking individual loan for the purpose of productive as well as non-productive and repaying it. Some members could not pay back the loan in time but are</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					<p>exempted from paying the interests in order to not to discourage the members. Whereas some of the SHGs have not yet taken or given any loan to its members because of the view of accumulation of large amount but are lacking the experience of entrepreneurship though it is in individual basis. All have been encouraged to rollout their money in productive activities which would lead them towards the small ventures and</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					further cooperative activity and same time can be the base of people's organization.		
		Marang Baisi	200 (leaders of SHGs, MAM, NASP, Mondol Institution of Saontal community, Congregations, Presbyters and Intellectuals) 28-29/04/08	Coordinator and Local Potential leaders	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The people of Saontalpur were provided a platform where they could discuss, share, debate and suggest regarding the problems destroying the community life with reference to socio-economic-political and cultural aspects. The major set back of area and community were enlisted as external political interference, lack of efficient leadership,</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The traditional structure has been revived after a long negotiation and has been re-recognized by the church.</li> <li>The structure has opened the opportunity to discuss the socio-economic and political aspects in community perspective.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Periodical common meeting of Mondols with the help of intellectuals and experts.</li> </ul>

					<p>recognition of traditional structure of Saontal community. They have their own structure to run the society which has been weakened by the imposition of Panchayat Raj. Presently the people are culturally united but politically divided. Formerly the one village was controlled by the one Gram Mondol but at present there are many Mondols in one village and are having external political influence. The community should have the decision to elect</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

					<p>their Mondols in the Panchayat Raj structure of local governance so that the power division may cut off and the people have voices through this structure which is their own and others have no space to play role. Other problems were high rate of mortgage of land but the trend has been minimized with the help of SHG, trafficking of women &amp; child and the lack of irrigation in the farming land.</p>		
		Group Facilitation Expenses					
	<b>Centers</b>	Information	270	Commu	• It was	• There have	• Regular visit

	<p><b>for learning and advocacy</b></p>	<p>Upgrading/updating (Midday meal)</p>	<p>(Members from SHG, VDC, MAM, NASP and congregation)</p> <p>02-26/04/08</p> <p>07-25/07/08</p>	<p>nity Enablers , Salomi Besra, Lili Murmu and Sadananda Roy.</p>	<p>reported that the midday meal program for the children was running satisfactorily.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The midday meal programme for children was regular in the centers and schools as it was reported. The local SHG women and others have been watchful regarding this food program. In some centers these SHG members are working as cook who is very much helpful both the way to child rights and partial employe</li> </ul>	<p>been positive changes in cleanliness among children's and their presence in the local schools.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The attitudinal change with regard to education for the children has been noticed among the guardian though it is in small number.</li> <li>• Attendance of children in schools is good i.e. regular. Children's cleanliness has been increased and attitude of guardians towards education is positively changing regarding education of children.</li> <li>• Maximized school going habits among children and guardians positive attitude towards importance of education.</li> <li>• Midday meals have been started for the</li> </ul>	<p>in midday meal centers and take stock of happenings.</p>
--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---

					nt.	first time in the cluster in which 106 children (male-40 & female-66).	
	<b>Research and analysis</b>	Workshop for Women SHG, NASP, Leaders, ICDS, SSK.	131 (VDC, MAM,SH G, NASP,M. M, C.C, Others) 08-29/05/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The facilitators encouraged the participants to consider the child's right as human rights entrusting them responsibilities as the main stakeholders in saving a child. The various kinds of child rights, child abuse and child care were discussed as per the local and broader contexts.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increased attendance of child in school, improvement in child's health.</li> <li>Initiative is on ensuring Child rights.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular watch.</li> </ul>
	<b>Assistance and Capacity building</b>	Capacity Building program on identified Leader for Election.	131 (VDC, MAM,SH G, NASP,M. M, C.C, Others) 09-29/05/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The role of Panchayat Leaders in relation to govt. provisions and community reality was discussed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The local people were encouraged to participate in local governance as they are the one who need to make it functional in real terms.</li> <li>The like-</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular watch.</li> </ul>

					to activate the local governance (PRI) as functional one for the reference community and tapping of govt. programs and facilities properly and enroot maximum benefit to the community in real sense. This was also an initiative of sound relationship between the reference people and Panchayat leaders.	minded candidates won the election in some of the seats as Panchayat leaving hope for justified development of people.	
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Program Initiative	Objectives	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
CME	To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor	workshop on livelihood (PRI, SHG & SSS) for identified Leaders	186 (Laymen, lay women, and youth) 10-25/05/08	Pratap S. Basumat a, Rev. A. Thakur, Rev. Laban Toppo,	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The facilitator, DISHA DARSHAN encouraged the congregation members for group activity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One SHG have been formed and the process is on for formatio</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular monitoring and management.</li> </ul>

					<p>particularly the SHG activity. The broad objectives and aims of SHG were made known to the participating members. They were also told that the SHG may be the base for the people organization as well as the base for entrepreneurs hips if it is monitored and managed properly.</p>	<p>n of next SHG.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The continuous efforts on discussions on PRI, SHG and SSS and self intervention at local level for justice and equality have been certainly putting some further process of thoughts.</li> <li>• The existing Seva Samity is active and the leaders are bringing the agendas from community into the Pastorate Committee meeting. The pastorate committee</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--

						<p>members have been sensitized and have been challenged to take necessary roles for livelihood, land, LAN, gender and LCP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The concept of rights based approach has been percolated in the Pastorate . Regional youth and women forums have been encouraged for necessary actions.</li> </ul>	
		Leaflets distribution on Human rights and SSS	186 (Laymen, lay women, and youth) 10-25/05/08	Pratap S. Basumat a, Rev. A. Thakur, Rev. Laban Toppo,	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The leaflets on Human rights and SSS were distributed along with the inputs on PRI structure &amp; functions, SHG objectives &amp; roles and details on</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One SHG have been formed and the process is on for formation of next SHG.</li> <li>• The continuo</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular monitoring and management.</li> </ul>

					SSS.	us efforts on discussions on PRI, SHG and SSS and self intervention at local level for justice and equality have been certainly putting some further process of thoughts.	
		Group Facilitation Expenses					
		Knowledge reinforcement on Right to livelihood and local governance					

Program Initiative	Objectives	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
GENDER	Mainstreaming Gender Concerns	Promote Women leadership for Holistic action (NASP, SHG, PRI, Trafficki	99 (SHG members and like-minded individuals) 07-25/07/08	Community Enablers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encouraged women for taking leaderships as their willingness is very much important. The inputs of needed basic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Women have started compulsorily taking part in decision making process and speak</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular activity keeping in mind promoting the gender concern.</li> </ul>

		ng, NREGA and SSS)			<p>requirements have been the major thrust to percolate at individual level so as to update them with the current affairs and present situation. The necessary examples were brought into their notice.</p>	<p>boldly as per their capacity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The society gradually started recognizing the female competency at village level which was not in earlier days.</li> <li>• Formed MAM in Naxalbari Cluster having its initial members of 35.</li> <li>• The local forum (SHG) takes immediate action in case of gender violence such as the case like beating by husbands, desertion, raging to the female counterpart.</li> <li>• SHG women has started venture in the sector agriculture like they do paddy cultivation in certain portion of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--------------------------	--	--	---	--	--

						<p>land investing the SHG money for certain stipulated time.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In gram Sansad meeting women participate in more number, talks more comparing men, claims more than men thus make majority in the forum to take necessary resolutions.</li> <li>• The women have been successful establishing their presence and potentials in the Gram Sabha that they also carry substance.</li> <li>• The local fact reveals that the girl children are also getting equal opportunities for education</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

						<p>as boys get.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The continuous efforts and positive findings regarding the women coming out of home in the name of SHG has now been paving them certain liberty adding to their dignity.</li> </ul>	
		Booklets on Gender concern (women and trafficking)					
		Group Facilitation Expenses					

Program Initiative	Objectives	Activities	No. of Participants and Date	Resource Persons	What Happened	Outcome	Follow up
LCP	LCP Initiatives	Data Collection	100 (members of different denominations) 10-24/04/08  10-16/05/08	Community Enabler, P. Basumat a, G. Basumat ary and I. Basumat ary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The peace initiative concerns with the help of dividing and uniting factors were shared and discussed with the</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formation of networking of like-minded people's forum.</li> <li>Initiatives for dialogue and conflict resolutions.</li> <li>Minimization in insurgency</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strengthening of network for peace.</li> </ul>

				<p>people's representatives. The conflict exists among the tribals and non-tribals and within tribals between Bodo and Saontal community . There were agitations in the region before sanctioning the BTC in outer Assam. During these period lots of damages to the individuals, families and community took place and consequently the people had to take shelter in the refugee camp leaving all belongings behind in the origin villages. The efforts are being made to bring those</p>	<p>under some particular issue.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The sense of human rights worked after the peace campaign but as soon as it gets starts the process of calm &amp; peace another issue aroused and again the situation of unrest crept in.</li> <li>• The analyzing capacity among the ordinary people is pouring gradually in the form of different negotiations, claims &amp; demands and movements like Marang Baisi of Saontalpur colony is the live example that a revolt started to restore the cultural &amp; traditional structure of the community which claims community management of their own and same time exclude the outsiders interventions and remote</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	---	--	--

				<p>people back to the origin village through a networking and joint initiatives of well wisher and like minded individuals and institutional with a slogan of live and let live.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Through discussions and interactions made both community realized with losses and damages caused out of conflict. The emphasis was made on the connecting factors of the community and behavioral aspects in order to increase the possibilities of building communities. Helped both community recalling</li> </ul>	<p>control from elsewhere. Recently this structure got re-recognition by the Diocese as well as by the existing political setups. The people started realizing the connecting and dividing factors present in the colony, in the community, and various exploitations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The vested political leaders take advantage of ignorant ordinary village people and they want to rule the whole community fulfilling their vested interest. Sometimes they use the sentimental ordinary community people in the communal clash and ruin their peaceful life destroying their property (movable &amp; immovable) and the ordinary people can not analyze the depth of the reasons. Some</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--	---	--

					<p>good days which would pave the way towards peace.</p>	<p>of these leaders and powerful persons having vested interests want to break the community further into multiple fragments bringing the religious issue with the sense of fundamentalism so that they may rule, enjoy and fulfill the vested interests. The like-minded peoples and intellectuals forum for peace organized meetings, renewed its members, membership increased and expanded and tried to maintain the peace through rally, slogans, campaign and Bandh.</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**5. STAFF DETAIL**

No. of Staff as on March 2008	=	13	
Coordinator	=	1	(Male)
Community Enabler	=	9	(Male—8 and Female—1)
Issue Facilitator	=	2	(Male – 1 and Female – 1)
OA	=	1	(Male)
LAN Facilitator	=	1	
Gender Facilitator	=	2	
CME	=	1	
PME facilitator	=	1	
PRI facilitator	=	1	

No. of Staff as on March 2008				
Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Cluster / Placement	Remarks
1	Mr. S. P. Tudu	Co-coordinator	Office & Field	
2	Mr. Nemhas Tigga	Issue Facilitator (Right to Livelihood & Food Security)	Office & Field	
3	Ms. Priyanka Chhetri	Issue Facilitator (Right to Land)	Office & Field	
4	Mr. Amol Kr. Minj	CAD	Office	
5	Mrs. Hitkari Guria	Community Enabler	Saontalpur	
6	Mr. Amardeep Horo	Community Enabler	Kumargram	
7	Mr. Pratap Singh Basumata	Community Enabler	Naxalbari	
8	Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom	Community Enabler	Patlakhawa	
9	Mr. Aden Tshering Lepcha	Community Enabler	Gitdabling	
10	Mr. Nalam Fudong	Community Enabler	Rimbick	
11	Mr. Birendra Tamang	Community Enabler	Nimbong	
12	Mr. Dhiraj Ghising	Community Enabler	Kalimpong	
13	Mr. Shyamal Basumata	Community Enabler	Gairkata	

## 6. BUDGET

APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE SIX MONTH: (October 2007 to March 2008)	SBSS	Rs.	7,84,746-00
	OMC	Rs.	67,435-00
Total expenditure	SBSS	Rs.	6,03,145-00
	OMC	Rs.	38,950-00
Expenditure on Salary	<b>Rs. 3,19,929-00 and Payable Rs. 11,967-00</b> (N.B: These amounts are also shown in the CBI, Cross cutting themes and program administration)		
Expenditure on Partnership Enhancement	SBSS	Rs.	77,444-00
	OMC	Rs.	8,262-00
Expenditure on Community Building Initiatives (Issues)	SBSS	Rs.	2,31,170-00
	OMC	Rs.	10,248-00
Cross Cutting Themes: LAN	SBSS	Rs.	55,551-00
	OMC	Rs.	14,640-00
CME	SBSS	Rs.	51,482-00
	OMC	Rs.	4,000-00
GENDER	SBSS	Rs.	47,673-00
	OMC	Rs.	1,800-00

LCP	SBSS	Rs.	40,525-00
	OMC	Rs.	0-00
Program Administration	SBSS	Rs.	99,300-00

**CASE STUDIES:**

1.

**Hope in Wilderness**

Patlakhawa is a cluster under the Block Alipurduar-II (Pachkelguri), Alipurduar sub-division, Jalpaiguri District of West Bengal. It has a population of 6781 (Tribal-1834, SC-2652, OBC/Others-2295 and Gen- Nil). This cluster covers the villages of Uttar Simlabari, Paschim Simlabari, Purba Simlabari and Patlakhawa which includes the ethnic groups of Oraon, Saontal, Bodo, Rajbansis, and some Nepalis.

In the year 1962 there had been a major flood in the river Torsa which is in the western direction of the cluster in one night broke out the boundary of its bank and suddenly covered up the whole agricultural land with sand and silt converting agricultural land into barren land along the destruction of houses, belongings and livestock which they had. Turning people completely hopeless, leaving no sources for livelihood. This Torsa River was a curse for them. In recent years a license was issued by the Forest Department as it falls under the forest land to a powerful man outside of the cluster for a kowari work (giving permission to take/exploit sand, stone, gravels etc.), as soon as the local VDC and Cluster Committee protested organized meetings and resolved to protest against the issuance of license to the so called powerful outsider man. They wrote to the Range office, Beat office and divisional forest office. Also a delegation team visited to the local range office. Finally after a long period the earlier license was seized and a fresh license issued in the name of local village committee. Since then the villagers have the sole control over that kowari and work there as daily laborers. At present 204 persons (male & female) work in the kowari and earn Rs. 70/- to 100/- per day as per the strength of individual. Now there is hope with this river for the local people as for some this is the only livelihood. The local village committee also creating their local funds through this license.

2.

**Gram Sabha can do**

The Naxalbari is a cluster which comes under Darjeeling District but falls in plain area and have a population of 5406 (Tribal- 3992, SC-684 , OBC/Others-365 and Gen-365) and includes the villages of Manjajot, Swarnajot, Jhingajot, Dhuliajot, Dangorvita, Bagdorvita and Telivita. The Saontal, Oraon, Rajbansi and Nepali are the major community of these villages. Before the intervention of Disha Darshan there was Gram Sansad and Gram Sabha but people participation was very nominal. The ordinary villagers were not aware of the fact that it is Gram Sabha and Gram Sansad which is the appropriate forum in Panchayat Raj system. Gradually the people of the cluster made aware through the various efforts and process regarding the importance of this system and structure for the community development. Formerly these meetings were being attended by the males not by the females. It is the female counterparts who in real terms strengthened the gram sabhas and who speak boldly in the forum demanding justice. Recently 3 km village road (soil work) was sanctioned for the area under the Panchayat which was being diverted by the local political leaders and powerful, to their own site as to get political benefit out of it. But in the gram Sansad meeting specially the SHG women protested it and logically put their version with regard to need.

Finally the gram Sansad meeting welcomed and approved the negotiation. Thus the villagers got their 3 km village road made and repaired as per the condition.

Humbly submitted by: -  
**Coordinator, DBSS—EHD**

### Annexure—I

<b>HILLS</b>	
<b>1. KALIMPONG CLUSTER</b>	<b>2. GITDABLING CLUSTER</b>
<p>Year of Intervention: 1999</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Paul Lepcha January 1999 to October 2000</p> <p>b. Ms. Kegyen Moktan November 2000 to January 2001</p> <p>c. Mr. Nalam Fudong January 2001 to December 2003</p> <p>d. Ms. Kegyen Moktan August 2004 to March 2005</p> <p>e. Mr. Dhiraj Ghising December 2006 to till date</p>	<p>Year of Intervention: 1999</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Gyen Moktan January 1999 to July 2004</p> <p>b. Aden T. Lepcha July 2004 to Till date</p> <p>c.</p>
<b>3. NIMBONG CLUSTER</b>	<b>4. RIMBICK CLUSTER</b>
<p>Year of Intervention: 1991</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Aden T. Lepcha January 1991 to December 1995</p> <p>Nil January 1996 to September 1998</p> <p>b. Mr. Aden T. Lepcha October 1998 to October 1999</p> <p>c. Mr. Nalam Fudong October 1999 to December 2000</p> <p>d. Ms. Kegyen Moktan February 2001 to January 2004</p> <p>e. Mr. Gyen T. Moktan July 2004 to August 2006</p> <p>f. Mr. Birendra Tamang December 2006 to till date</p>	<p>Year of Intervention: 1999</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Ms. Lilimit Lepcha January 1999 to October 2002</p> <p>b. Mr. Aden T. Lepcha November 2002 to December 2003</p> <p>c. Ms. Kegyen Moktan January 2004 to August 2004</p> <p>d. Mr. Nalam Fudong June 2004 to till date</p>
<b>5. MAMRING CLUSTER</b>	

<p>Year of Intervention: 2000</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Ms. Anjana Lepcha May 2000 to May 2006 Nil May 2006 to till date</p>	
<b>PLAINS</b>	
<p><b>6. KASHIABARI CLUSTER (Formerly known as Bajugaon then Amritpur-Bajugaon Cluster)</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 1<sup>st</sup> April 1993 (First Phase) 16<sup>th</sup> June 2004 (Second Phase)</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Pratap S. Basumata April 1993 to Sept. 1996 Withdrawn due to communal violence and arrest of staff October 1996 to May 2004</p> <p>b. Mr. Pratap S. Basumata June 2004 to March 2006 Nil April 2006 to Till date</p>	<p><b>7. KUMARGRAM CLUSTER</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 1991</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Anup Narjinary 1991 to 1993</p> <p>b. Mr. Shyamal Basumata April 1993 to January 1995</p> <p>c. Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom January 1995 to May 1996</p> <p>d. Mr. Amardeep Horo November 1995 to March 2003</p> <p>e. Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom January 2003 June 2004</p> <p>f. Mr. Amardeep Horo June 2004 to till date</p>
<p><b>8. SAONTALPUR CLUSTER (Formerly known as Saontalpur—I and Saontalpur—II clusters)</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 1991</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Rev. Barnabas Kisku 1991 to 1992</p> <p>b. Mr. Sunil Hansda 1992 to 1993</p> <p>c. Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom April 1993 to December 1995</p> <p>d. Mr. Amardeep Horo April 1995</p>	<p><b>9. PATLAKHAWA CLUSTER</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 1996</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Rev. Laban Toppo April 1996 to September 1996</p> <p>b. Mr. Pratap S. Basumata October 1996 to December 2002</p> <p>c. Mr. Amardeep Horo April 2003 to June 2004</p> <p>d. Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom June 2004 to till date</p>

<p>to October 1995</p> <p>e. Mr. Nathaniel Hembrom June 1996 to December 2002</p> <p>f. Mr. Pratap S. Basumata January 2003 to June 2004</p> <p><i>(Initially the Saontalpur Cluster was one cluster with limited villages, when the village coverage was extended it was divided into two Cluster in 1995 for the convenience of implementing programs and cluster management, again it was reorganized in 2002 with the concept of 1 GP 1 cluster or 1 cluster one GP.)</i></p> <p>g. Ms. Hitkari Guria January 1995 to Till date</p>	
<p><b>10. GAIRKATA CLUSTER</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 2002</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Mr. Shyamal Basumata March 2002 to till date</p>	<p><b>11. NAXALBARI CLUSTER</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention: 1991</p> <p>The placement of DBSS staffs in this cluster in chronological manner is given below:</p> <p>a. Ms. Hitkari Guria April 1991 to December 1995</p> <p><i>(Naxalbari Cluster was divided into two Cluster in 1993, Hitkari given the responsibility of Naxalbari I cluster from April – 1993)</i></p> <p>b. Mr. Shyamal Basumata January 1995 to March 2002</p> <p>c. Mr. Daud Toya April 2002 to September 2004</p> <p>d. Mr. Sanjib Narjinary November 2004 to March 2006</p> <p>e. Mr. Pratap S. Basumata April 2006 to till date.</p>
<p><b>12. NAXALBARI – II CLUSTER</b></p> <p>Year of Intervention 1991</p> <p>a) Mr. Amardeep Horo April 1993 to Sept. 1993</p> <p>b) Mr. Sunil Hansda Sept. 1993 to July 1996</p> <p>c) Mr. Subhra P Tudu April 1997 to Sept. 1999</p> <p>d) Nil Oct. 1999 to November 2000</p> <p><i>(DBSS withdraw from the Cluster from December 2000)</i></p>	

**KOLHAPUR**

1. NAME OF THE DBSS / DIOCESE : DIOCESAN BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES,  
DIOCESE OF KOLHAPUR
2. Year of Beginning : 1993

**Field Information****DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Population	Total Families
Maharashtra	Kolhapur	25	25	25 Lac	43,000
Maharashtra	Sangli.	26	26	26 Lac	42,000

**DETAIL OF THE COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION : DALIT SAMAJ VIKAS PARISHAD**

VDC	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong. in field	Con. in diocese
			17	8000	18000

**Details of the Peoples organization :**

Name of People's organization	Approx membership		Issues
	Male	Female	
<b>Dalit Samaj Vikas Parishad</b>	15000	23000	Land , Livelihood, food security, water, BPL, Social Exclusive, Gender, Discrimination, unemployment, poverty, CME, Child Rights, Opening New Branches of DSVP.

**Status of self help groups**

SHG	Date of registration	Bank Account	Bank	Members	Collection each months	Cash in Bank	Cash at hand
St. Satoba SHG. Aitwade Stavan Tarun Bachat Gat Aitwade	14/9/2005 27 /09 / 2008	9176 ---	Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank. Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	14 12	30/- each 30/- each	7300/- 3600/-	
Kasturba Bachat Gat Malwadi	1/1/2001	9651	Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	10	50/- each	1600/-	
Krutika Bachat Gat Digraj	12/1/2004	7527	Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	12	30/- each	19880/-	
Yekoba Bachat Gat Shantinagar	1/1/2006		Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	14		--	1400/-
Priti Jyot Bachat Gat Malwadi	1/1/2005	Ac. 10919	Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	12	50/- each	4360/-	
Kasturba Bachat Gat	2006	A/c. 9651	Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.	12	30/- each	1705/-	
			Sangli Zila Madyavarti Bank.				
Navajeevan Mahila Bachat Gat, Nez Shivpuri	1/1/2003	A/c. not opened	Bahuballi Bank	10	30/- each	3000/-	
Savitribai Phule Bachat Gat.	17/1/2007			12	30/- each	1360/-	
Priti Bachat Gat Nandre	1/11/2006		No	10	30/- each		600/-
Mother Teresa Bachat Gat. Bhudhgaon	1/11/2006	Ac.150810	Bank of India	10	30/- each	2320/-	
Rajmata Mahila Bachat Gat. ,	1/1/2004		Kolhapur Madyavarti	10	30/- each		495/-

Rangoli			Bank			
---------	--	--	------	--	--	--

**COMMUNITY BASED CENTER FOR LEARNING & ADVOCACY**

:

Name of CBCLA	Name of teachers	Name of the cluster	Male	Female	Total
<b>Rui</b>	<b>Ms. Jaishree Mane</b>	<b>Rui</b>	30	30	60
<b>AITAWADE</b>	<b>Ms. Kanchan Kale</b>	<b>Aitawade</b>	35	30	65
<b>Madhavnager</b>	<b>Mr. Sanjay Bankari</b>	<b>Madhavnager</b>	25	20	45
<b>Savlaj</b>	<b>Mrs. Annasaheb Kamble</b>	<b>Savlaj</b>	28	25	53
<b>Kasbe Digraj</b>	<b>Mrs. Jyoti Padhare</b>	<b>Kasbe Digraj</b>	30	28	58
<b>Tardal</b>	<b>Mr. Sanjay Tiwade</b>	<b>Tardal</b>	29	22	51
<b>Shanti Nagar</b>	<b>Mrs. Karuna Samson</b>	<b>Shanti Nagar</b>	25	23	48
<b>Malgoan</b>	<b>Mr. Sunil Bhandare</b>	<b>Malwgoan</b>	27	23	50

Kodoli	Mr. Ram Sakate	Kodoli	31	28	59
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>260</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>489</b>

*Programmes at the DBSS and Field*

**To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization.**

*Programmes at the DBSS and Field*

**To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization.**

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. of participant & date	What happen	Outcome
Partnership cooperation	Good governance	DBSS staff meeting	<b>23<sup>rd</sup> of every month participants 23</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To know issues of the operational area</li> <li>- Collectively formulate, plan of action to deal with issues.</li> <li>- Planning about opening new DSVP branches</li> <li>- To know government policies &amp; schemes.</li> <li>- <b>Three years 2008 -2011 Project</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DBSS staff conceptually clear about vision, mission of the CNI/ SBSS, KDC &amp; DBSS Kolhapur.</li> <li>- To open Five new DSVP branches</li> <li>- Collectively formulated strategic do deal with issues.</li> </ul>

				<b>proposal preparation and submission</b> - Building peoples movement, - Planning regarding rallies, about BPL, Land rights.	- Submitted project proposal – 2008 -2011. - Taped various Govt. schemes
--	--	--	--	---	---

*Programmes at the DBSS and Field*

**To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization.**

Programme Initiatives	Activity	No. of parti.date	What happen	Outcome
RIGHT TO LAND  “Janadesh on Christian Atrocity in Orissa “	“JANADESH”	August - 2008	- To Fill up 500 post card with message regarding ‘Christian Atrocity in Orissa’. - Arrange Media, Photo	- Completed 500 Post Card with Massage on ‘Christian Atrocity in Orissa’ - Information circulate to Media . - Sent Post Card to Prim Minister of India and Chief Minister of Orissa.
RIGHT TO LAND  “	Meeting regarding Gairan land at Kodoli Tal : Panhala Dist Kolhapur (NEW Issue)	12 July - 2008 18 July- 2008 29 <sup>th</sup> August - 08	- Introduction DBSS and Diocese. - Gairan issue, Govt. policies, strategy. - Introduction of DSVP.	- Healthy relationship with Dalit people of Kodoli. - Collection of documents. - selection of DSVP local Committee, - preparation of Rallies - Formed new Branch of DSVP.

RIGHT TO LAND	Rally on Land Rights and livelihood issue.	<b>21 August - 08</b> <b>5<sup>th</sup> Sept- 2008 -</b>	- Govt. authority Pending issues of the village land - meetings on land issue and Govt. decision, charter of demand, Media	- Media focus on land issue -- The Govt. authority will implement pending land issue. - peoples participation in issue solving process will increase. - The skill of DSVP leaders regarding negotiation and advocacy will develop. - Poorest of the poor people would be registered under Land ,
LIVELIHOOD	Flood Relief work	<b>30 Staff &amp; DSVP peoples</b>	<b>In Shirol, Taluka - affected villages namely Rajapur , Khidrapur, Nrushihawadi, Kurundwad, Ghalwad , Kutwad, Tewad.</b> <b>- Karvir Taluka - affected villages namely Vadange, Abewadi, Porle, - Miraj Taluka – Dhawali - Hatkangale Taluka – Rui, Rangoli, visited and work with affected people and Govt. officers.</b>	- Built new relationship with other community. - Established healthy relationship with Govt. officers and other NGO's.

			-	
--	--	--	---	--

## Staff Detail's

<b>As on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept-2008</b>		
<b>Community Enabler</b>		Male :- 5 Female:- 4
<b>Issue facilitators</b>		
<b>P. C</b>		1
<b>DC</b>		1

**BUDGET**

Opening Bal –			33,859=14
Cash in hand -	1891.37		
Cash at Bank -	31,056.93		
Cash at bank -	<u>892.84</u>		
<i>APPROVED BUDGET FOR SIX MONTH</i>			5,60,176=00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>			
- Good Governance	-	95,056=75	5,95,988=00
- Right to livelihood & Food Security	-	24,000=00	
- Social Equity	-	12,000=00	
- Right to land	-	1,11,584=00	
- Gender	-	58,032=00	
- LAN	-	1,83,260=00	
- CME	-	25,488=00	
- Administration	-	<u>86,568=00</u>	
Expenditure on salary			2,82,876=00
- Christmas gift DBSS Staff			-----
Expenditure on community building imitative			93,376=00
Cross Cutting Themes :-			93,376=00
Thanks Giving Prog.		28,376=00	
Awards :	1. Mrs. Mahananda	11,000=00	
	2. Ms. J. Mane CBCLA	3,000=00	
	3. DSVP Kolhapur	<u>51,000=00</u>	

LAN :- - CBCLA Honorarium -	64,800=00	64,800=00 nil
<b>Programme Administration</b>		<b>86,568=00</b>
<b>Closing Bal –</b>		<b>2,046.39</b>
Cash in hand -	84.62	
Cash at Bank -	1068.93	
Cash at bank -	<u>892.84</u>	

## MARATHWADA

### Introduction :

The DBSS, is working in two districts of Marathwada. Those are Aurangabad and Jalna and extending services in the communities of Matang, Navbudha, Bhill, Kahar And Pardhis.

One of our CBCLA Facilitator Ms. Smita Bhalekar has been sent to Xidas – Jabalpur for one year training.

As this was the last session in the phase “ Let Justice Roll “ more thrust was given on field visit, reviewing the work done, reorganizing the villages according to the Constituency.

At present it is tackling the issues of Land and Lively hood & Food Security. The MASS is transcending boundaries with political agenda and progressing towards Jana Andolan.

### DEMOCRATIC DETAIL :

State	District (Nos)	Village	Panchayat	Total Population	Families (identified )
Maharashtra	Aurangabad	76	47	11328	2832
	Jalna	14	07	4180	1045

### DETAILS OF THE COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATION

Dist	VDC	CC	AC	PO	SHG	PRI	Cong in field	Cong Diocese
Aurangabad	29	05	03	01	34	42	51	240
Jalna	In Process	00	00	01	06	00	11	240

Name of the Peoples organization	Name of Office Bearers	Approximately Membership	Issues
Manav Adhikar Shangharsha Samiti	* President : Mr. Shantilal Yadav Salve *Vice President Mrs.Shashikala Vijay Nade * General Secretary –Mr. Mr.Ramesh Rangnath Moghe * Treasurer – Dr. Shantilal Salve * Chief Organizer – Mr. Jairam Gaikawad	4903 ----- - Male                      Female 2781                      2122	* Land right * Livelihood and Food security NREGA * Gender concern * CME * Water scarcity

## Community Based Center for Learning and Advocacy :

Sr. No	Name of CBCLA	Name of the Facilitator	Education / Qualification	Name of the Cluster / Pastorate	Students Male	Students Female	
1	Dhakephal	Vilas Awhad	Join 2002 Oct.	Dhorkin	21	18	39
2	Kannad	Meena Ghorpade	Join 2004, B.A.	Kannad	5	25	30
3	Bhavsihgpura	Sunita Battise	Join 2004 XII	Aurangabad	20	18	38
4	Ambedkanagar	Sunita Bhalekar (from the month of July her brother is taking care of the center )	Join 2004 B.A. IInd	CIDCO	22	14	36
5	Samangaon	Ratan Kamble	S.S.C 2002	Samangaon	21	10	31
6	Bethel	Marcus Alhat	S.S.C 2002	Bethal	19	20	39
7	Dahipuri	Anita Gulab Nirmal	S.S.C Oct 2007	Dahipuri	15	13	28
8	Nutan Wasahat	Meena Khandagale	S.S.C. Oct 2007	Dahipuri	16	10	26
9	Gandhinagar	Bela Patole	S.S.C. 2002	Jalna	17	15	32

## Programmes at DBSS Level

Programme Initiative	Objective	Activity	No. of Participants and Date	Resources Person	What Happened	Out come
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	Staff Meetings	22PPt / 29 April 08 22ppt / 29 May 08 18ppt / 30 June 08 23ppt /	Rev. P. K. Aksal  Rev. Inamder (Invitee for devotion ) Rev.P.K.Aksal  Rev.Moses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Devotion (At every staff Meeting)</li> <li>Field representatives feedback</li> <li>Assignment</li> <li>Case studies</li> <li>Analysis of GR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We have been able to articulate and internalize Vision &amp; Mission that has developed new role &amp; responsibility</li> <li>The CEs and CBCLA</li> </ul>

			29 July 08	Jadhav ( Bishop's commissary)		Facilitator gained the knowledge of strategic action plan. • Reporting system is increased • Concentrating on no budgeted programme
			26 ppt / 16 Aug 08	Mr.Vibhu Dutta Mr.Sunil Mahajan Ms. Shirin Matthu	* HR Policy *Cash Flow Preparation	*The staff realize the importance of cashflow *enable the capacity of cashflow formation
			23 ppt / 20 Sept 08	Mr. Bibhu	• Sharing of Programme for next six months	
-----do-----	-----do-----	Mass Meeting	15 male 09 Female 19 July 08	*Rev. P.K.Aksal *Mr. Ramesh Shinde	*This meeting was held at Padali *Drinking water problem tackled by local leaders Mr. Shere and Jalil Bhai. The application is given to concern Grampanchay at in this regard . status of NREGA reviewed and the people were convince	*MASS in that particular area is strength *People raising voice against injustice and oppression *People started resubmitting applications

			22 Sept 08 35 male 22 Female	Rt. Rev. M. U. Kasab Rev. Dr. C. N. Athavale Mr. Chagan Bhalekar (Board Member) Rev.P.K.Aks al	to resubmit application for availing Job.  *The letter received from the revenue commissioner regarding vacating encroach Gairan was shared. *The strategy to face the Crisis was made. *The participants unanimously agreed not to go away from gairan.	*The Struggle of Gairan at Peak. * The Gairan Holders unitedly facing the crisis created by the Government. *The act of Govt. caused people to bind together
--	--	--	------------------------------------	---	--	---

Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood.

Programme Initiative	Objective	Activity	No. of Participants and Date	Resources Person	What Happened	Out come	Follow up
	Right to Livelihood	*Availing Ration Card  *Availing funds for digging	55 Ration Cards availed  Total 09 wells @ 48 thousand = 432000/-	List of the benefited family is attached  -----do-----  -----do-----	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Till now the majority people of deprived of Ration cards our CEs are taking care to provide cards to the needy people</li> <li>*There is a scheme for minor farmers who are SC /</li> </ul>	*55 Family Holders got the benefit of PDS  *These farmers will get water from the well	*Still there are no. of families to avail the ration cards . the follow up to get ration card will be continued  *In next session the CEs will identified

		well			ST. In the area we identified 9 families and asked them to complete the procedure the files were submitted and the pressure group of MASS started follow up as a result file were sanctioned	for their crops. The percentage of growing crops would increase	other small farmers and make them aware them to submit the files.
		*Indira Awas Yojana	Total 15x28500= 427500	----do----	*Indira Awas Yojana is meant for those poor families who are BPL. In this financial year the funds for this scheme was to be utilize as per the Govt. GR. The efforts were made to submit the files from the area which resulted in getting fifteen Indira avas in the region	*The 15 families got the shelter.	*For remaining families follow up is continued
		NREGA status	16 PPTs	Mr.Bibhudut	*The meeting was held with CEs,CME	*More thrust on NREGA	*The staff



					held at the interval of months. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The strategy to proceed further is made</li> </ul>	attentive at Gairan issues. * MASS is following the matter of 545 gairan holders families to avail the evidences	
Gender Concern		Monthly meetings of SHGs	There are now 40 SHGs 34 at Aurangabad and 6 at Jalna The respective office bearers conducts monthly meeting in presence of respective CEs and CME Volunteers	Respective CEs and the President of the SHGs *We will send The details of transaction of SHGs very soon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly money transaction</li> <li>Sharing of experience</li> <li>Record updating etc.</li> <li></li> </ul>	SHGs which are running smoothly are benefited. *Financial condition improved *participation in National programme *Participation in Gram Sabha.	*The DBSS is trying to form more SHGs and seeking to complete the target of 100 SHGs till the Month of Sept 08 but we could not achieve the target. *In next page till the month of March 08 we will definitely achieve the target.
		Mahila Adhikar Manch	26 April 08 Bidkin 28 Female 15 Aug 08 Waluj 35 Female	Meenabai Gurale and Rekha Gaikwad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Mahila Adhikar Manch is a wing of MASS which is active in promoting womens right in both the programmes the stress was given on the participation of women in gram sabha. Importance of role of</li> </ul>	*The women assured their participation in gram sabha *Assured their role in creating just human society	*Mahila Adhikar meeting will be held regularly

					money decision making and the necessity of equity is shared		
	LAN	At present 9 CBCLA are existing in Aurangabad and Jalna area	Strength of student is 290 out of that only 18 of school drop out children	Vilas Awhad Meena Ghorpade Sunita Battise Smita Bhalekar Ratan Kamble Markas Alhat Bela Patole Meena Khandagale Anita Nirmal	*The student are trained to acquire the moral status and more stress is given on the value based education rather than traditional education	*The student are growing with the confidence and improving themselves in day to day studies *Ranking is develop	*The families are merged in MASS. In few of the center SHGs are formed
		Networking with lokseva and Sankalp organization	MASS Office Bearers and representative of Lokseva and sankalp organization	Mangala Khewansara Sudhakar Shirsagar and Dr. Mane Rev. P. K. Aksal (Invitee)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is a time to work with the like minded organization in development areas therefore the DBSS planned to make networking with well known organization. Hence these two social activist were invited. The detail of activity of MASS and DBSS shared with them. As the gole</li> </ul>	*The strength of DBSS and MASS increased. Man power at the time of rallies dharna is increased	*There are few more like minded organization who are working on the issues of land, livelihood, Food Security and Gender The DBSS would extend their cooperation to these organization and vice-versa.

					was the same i.e. to bring transformation and to create just human society all the organization agreed to come together and work		
	CME	Participation of Volunteers in Pastorate Committee meeting	Tom Dopson Church Jalna Christ Church Dahipuri	*Georg Ogle Abharam Nirmal are the volunteers who could participate in pastorate committee meeting which are held bi-monthly *In remaining three rural congregation i.e. Loangaon Pastorate, Samangaon Pastorate, and Saigaon Pastorate no meetings are held therefore the Volunteers could not involve themselves in this meeting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pastorate committee goes according to the agenda the volunteers gives inputs regarding the role of the church and clears the ideology of DBSS in transforming community</li> </ul>	*The committee members who are internalizing the concept of KOG are giving response to the volunteers *Thinking of helping the poor in their struggle *Showing concern for their issues.	*.The formation of SHGs is started *Formation of VDC could be seen

\*It gives us immense pleasure that the DBSS Marathwada with their Board Members and Office Bearers could attend 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of CNI-SBSS organized at Delhi from 16 to 18 April 08.

\*We are thankful to CNI-SBSS for giving us an opportunity to write a project proposal for the next phase which could enabled us to understand and study the components of project proposal.

\*We are thankful to CNI-SBSS for inviting the DBSS Marathwada team at NOIDA from 9<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> June 08 for the formation of Project. We could participate in and internalized the whole process.

\*I am personally thankful to the Chief Co-ordinator for involving me in HR Policy team and sending me at Lacknow for Human lab. From 26 to 30 Aug 08.

#### STAFF DETAILS

Name of the Staff on March 08	
Community Enablers	05 (1 Female) (2 Land specialist, 2 Gender specialist, and 1 Food security sp.)
CBCLA Facilitator	9 ( 6 female)
CME Volunteers	5 ( 2 female )
C&D Assistant	Resigned in the month of Aug 08
Issue Facilitator	1 Joint in the month of Nov 07
Co-ordinator	1 (LAN Facilitator )

We express our whole hearted gratitude for your valuable guidance, constant support and suggestions.

I am sure the next phase, “ Speaking Out” will bring the grand transformation and success in the life of Diocese of Marathwada. May I request you kindly to keep us your Prayers.

Humbly Submitted

Rev. P. K. Aksal  
Co-ordinator

## MUMBAI

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese: **DBSS Mumbai Diocese**
  
2. Year of beginning/ Historical Perspective (in 4 lines): The Bombay Diocese covers districts of Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Thane and Raigad. There are six CNI Dioceses in Maharashtra state and the Diocese of Mumbai is unique because of its complex composition with multi-cultural and multi-traditional churches. In Mumbai Diocese DBSS started in the year 1998 and this is the only diocese in whole CNI working in the rural and urban part.

### Statistic data:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Nos.
01	Number of Churches/Pastorates	41
02	Churches/Congregations	25
03	MDDM Worshipping Congregations/Centers	06
04	Presbyters ( Full-time, including one women )	39
05	Presbyters ( Honorary )	13
06	Deacon	03
07	Diocesan Staff	06
08	Diocesan Staff/Presbyter	01
09	Other Diocesan workers ( + 01 Bible Woman )	03
10	Lay Leaders	57
11	Lay Preacher	01

### Church/Congregations language-wise:-

Sr. No.	Particulars	Total nos.
1	English	10
2	Gujarati	02
3	Malayalam	04
4	Marathi	26
5	Tamil	21
6	Telugu	01
7	CNI Church Sharjah, U. A. E.	01
8	St. Mary's (Eng.) CNI, Belgaum	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>66</b>

Field Information (underline the new information & Field details)Demographic Information:-

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop	Total Families
Maharashtra	Thane	Palghar	15	33,000	2000
Maharashtra	Mumbai	Bhandup and Goregaon	2 slum	35,000	3,000

Detail of the Community Based Organizations:-

VDC	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong in field	Cong In diocese
				1+1	66

Detail of People's Organization:-

Name of People's Organization :1) Adivasis Jagrut Sarpanch Ekta Sangh, President: Rama Dhadpi, Secretary: Sadanand Ganeshkar, Advisor: Suhas Dalvi 2) Jijamata Mata Jagrut Mahila Manch. President: Surekha Dumada Secretary: Mrs. Patil Advisor: Suhas Dalvi (With names of President/Secretary & Advisor)	Approx Membership		Issues : Right to Livelihood & Right to land
	M	F	
	10	4	
		10	

Self Help Group:-

SHG Name	Registered/ Unregistered	Monthly Saving	Rules (Y/N)	Bank	Account No	Cash in Hand	Cash in Bank	Total Saving	Members hip	
									M	F

1) Pragatishee l Purush.	1) Unregis tered	1) 100		Bank Of Maha	15669			4000	10M 0F
2) Prayatnash eel	2) unregist ered	2) 50		Bank Of Maha	15678			1500	10M 0F
3) Shre. Ganesh	3) ---!!--	3) 110		Bank Of Maha	15679			3300	10M
4) Lokmanya Tilak	4) ---!!--	4) 50		Bank Of Maha	15665			2000	10M
5) Samartha Krupa	5) ---!!--	5) 50		Bank Of Maha	15627			3500	10F
6) Shre. Mahalaxmi Mata	6) ---!!--	6) 30		Bank Of Maha	16700			13283	10F
7) Dharaumat a	7) ---!!--	7) 20		Bank Of Maha	16701			4472	10F
8) Ravtee Mahila	8) ---!!--	8) 30		Bank Of Maha	15595			176	10F
9) Renuka	9) ---!!--	9) 20		Bank Of Maha	16901			9155	14F
10) Vrejeshwar e	10) ---!!--	10) 20		Bank Of Maha	16891			10633	15F
11) Dhanalaxm i	11) ---!!--	11) 50		Bank Of Maha	15656			4750	10F
12) Bhagyalax	12) ---!!--	12) 50		Bank Of	15655			4900	10F

mi				Maha					
13) Laxmibai	13) --!!--	13) 20		Bank Of Maha	15586			669	11F
14) Swami Vivekananda Apanga	14) --!!--	14) 15		Bank Of Maha	16995			4214	10
15) Adarsha Yuvak	15) --!!--	15) 100		Bank Of Maha	15641			10465	12
16) Adarsha Swayam Sahayata	16) --!!--	16) 20		Bank Of Maha	15597			600	19
17) Ambamata	17) --!!--	17) 20		Bank Of Maha	924			2753	11
18) Kulswamini	18) --!!--	18) 20		Bank Of Maha				5734	14
19) Saraswati	19) --!!--	19) 20		Bank Of Maha				4303	10
20) Manjudar Purush	20) --!!--	20) 30		Bank Of Maha				5000	10
21) Manasvi	21) --!!--	21) 50		Bank Of Maha				600	10
22) Shre. Ganesh	22) --!!--	22) 30		Bank Of Maha				260	13
23) Sadafuli	23) --!!--	23)		Thane Jhila Mahaw					16

				redat					
24) Laxmi	24) --!!--	24) 50		Thane Jhila Mahaw redat				3150	15
25) Sawitri	25) --!!--	25) 50		Thane Jhila Mahaw redat				8229	18
26) Ekta	26) --!!--	26)		Thane Jhila Mahaw redat					
27) Jui	27) --!!--	27) 50		--!!--	030/122 84			1523	15
28) Subash	28) --!!--	28) 20		--!!--					10
29) Jewdan	29) --!!--	29) 20		--!!--					10
30) Mahalaxmi	30) --!!--	30) 20		--!!--					10
31) Satoshi	31) --!!--	31) 20		--!!--					10
32) Manisha	32) --!!--	32) 30		--!!--				3664	13
33) Laxmi	33) --!!--	33) 30		--!!--	030/125 97			3441	11
34) Renuka	34) --!!--	34) 25		Bank Of Maha				3325	11
35) Joti	35) --!!--	35) 30		Bank Of Maha				5236	11
36) Jagruti	36) --!!--	36) 25		Thane Jhila Mahaw redat				2060	10

37) Manish	37) --!!--	37) 50		Bank Of Maha	20/11555			9331	12
------------	------------	--------	--	--------------------	----------	--	--	------	----

PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD

Program me Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. Of participant & Date	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
				Narrative Report <i>Apr-Sept.2008</i>		
Partnership Cooperat ion	Good governa nce	3 Years Planning Program me.	7 <sup>th</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> of April 2008 at (Please check with Mumbai & Palghar. Mr. Richard Tiwade, DBSS Coordinator with DBSS Staff Mr. Vikram Jadhav & Mr. Sunil Mahajan from SBSS & Ms. Surekha Dawla , Police Patil Mr. Dandekar from Dhuktan village & the villagers of Wandivali at the time of field visit.	In two days in house training the SBSS Staff taking a session, sharing & discussing on the various subject like Database, issue wise programme, impacts of the programme & failure of the programme, strength and capability of the staff. In the field visit with SBSS Staff at the Wandivali, Dhuktan, village .the people shared the problems of water. They also shared the political problem in the village. The SBSS & DBSS discussing on the cycling of the field area.	This w/s & the field visit of Wandivali village was fruitful staff to making the 3years project proposal. The field area of staff will be changed.	Staff will regularly visits to the field and collects the data and interacts with the community and discussed on problems.
		30 <sup>th</sup> Anniversa ry of CNI-SBSS at Delhi.	17 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> of April 2008. Rt.Rev. Prakash D Patole (DBSS Chairman) Revd. Victor Johnson (Secretary BDC) Board members Rev. Alfred Tiwade, Rev.N. C. David, Rev. I .A.Joseph,Mr.Ri chard Tiwade, Mr.Shailesh B,Rev.Anadaraju , Ms. Lata Dalvi, Mr.Suhas Dalvi,& Mr. Sujay Makasare.	On the first day there was thanks giving Service at the Free Church, New Delhi, Sermon given by the Most Rt.Rev.Joel Mal and the Chief & Secretary & Treasurer of CNI SBSS give the compliments to all the DBSS and the community related with DBSS on behalf of CNI-SBSS and giving the information about 30 years journey of CNI-SBSS .The DBSS of Meghalaya presented their traditional dance at the opening of the ceremony. On this opening day there was announcement of 4 new resource centers with their objective. After that there was fellowship dinner. On the next day there was prayer & praise & Worship after this there was arrange the Karyashala on contemporary issues – climate change,LCP,Social Movement, Mukhtangan-	In this two days programme the Staffs and Board members well known about the CNI – SBSS;s work and their objective & long term goal & the responsibility towards their partners & the staff of Mumbai DBSS realize how far long they were from the another DBSS.	If we will organize this type of get-together the relationship will be strengthen for the smooth functioning.
Narrative Report <i>Apr-Sept.2008</i>						

To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization

Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood:-

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Approach	Activity	No. Of participant & Date	Resource person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Community building initiative	Right to Land	Analysis	Data collection & Land Documentation at cluster level.	2/9/08 at Dhuktan 22 participants were present. 10/9/08 at Sagave, 27 participants were presented. 16/9/08 at Wandivali 24 participants were present.	Coordinator of DBSS & Programme Organizer & C & D Asstt.	People of SHG's group, New Old Sarpanch, youth group, Mahila Manch women knew about the how to collect the data of their own villages & it's importance for the finding their problems & tackle the problems.	Some of them the Youth and lady are come forward & show their interest to collect the data from the Pada's & villages.	We will look into that the people should get their rights of Land.

### Staff Detail

No of staff as on 31 Jan 2008
Community Enabler = 4 Male -3 Female - 1
Issue Facilitator = 4
C & D Asst. = 1
Coordinator = 1
Gender Facilitator =
CME Facilitator = 1
LAN = 1

### **Budget**

Approved Budget for the six month :	2,31,349 /-
Total expenditure :	2,30,219 /-
Expenditure on salary :	81,103 /-

Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	43,491 /-
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative ( Issues) Livelihood Land Identity & Social Equity	1925 /-
Cross Cutting themes LAN CME Gender	
Programme Administration( with C & D Asst. Salary )	1,03,700 /-

## NORTH EAST INDIA

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese: **Diocesan Board of Social Service. (Diocese of NEI)**
2. Year of beginning/ 1997.

### *Field Information (Demographic Information)*

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop	Total Families
ASSAM	4	108	13	62106	8787

### Detail of the Community Based Organizations

Village Dev. Comm.	Cluster Comm.	Area Comm.	PRI Members	Cong in field	Cong In diocese
108	10	01	05	19	267

### Detail of People's Organization

Name of People's Organization	Approx Membership		Issues :
	M	F	
<b>(i) Mansiri Anchalik Gaon Unnyan Parishad</b> (President – Mr. Suren Kamang, Secy.- Mr. Premanand Sanga, Advisor – Mr. Bir Bahadur Chetri & Rev. SS Dangu)	18	5	<b>(i) Right to livelihood &amp; Food Security</b>  <b>(ii) Right to Land</b>
	12	7	
<b>(ii) Community Action For Development.</b> (Acting President: Mr.Dimus Topno Secy: Mr. Marius Tiru. Advisor:Rev.B K Topno., Mr.Biren Tamuli)	35	21	
	0	50	
<b>(iii) Swaraj Jana Sangathan.</b> (President:Rev.W.Kerketta,Secy: Mr. Bulbul Khan .Advisor:			
<b>(iv) Purbanchal Nari Jagriti Sangram Samittee</b> ( President : Mrs. Nelani Tiru, Secy. : Mrs.Moni Gogoi Devi, Advisor: Rev.Dn.Jyoti Flora kawah )			

### Self Help Group

SHG Name	Registered/ Unregistered	Monthly Saving	Rules	Bank
162	Unregistered	Y	Y	Y

### Community Based Centre for Learning and Advocacy ( CBCLA)

Name of	Name of	Name of the	Student	Student	Total
---------	---------	-------------	---------	---------	-------

CBCLA	Teacher	Cluster			
			Male	Female	
Solabari	Jashmoni Sanga	Solabari	49	40	89
Taralangso	Ms.Rosila Timungpi	Taralangso	10	09	19
Niz-Ghagra	Ms.Tinu Daimari	Bengbari	35	30	65
Mawsiakham	Ms.Asha Saigal	East.Khasi Hills	28	31	59
Umsalang	Mrs.Wyda Talang	Jowai	35	49	84

### PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD

**To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization**

Program me Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. Of participant & Date	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Partnership Cooperation	Good Governance	<b>Induction Orientation (DBSS Board)</b>	Par=08 15/05/08	Presentation of activity reports of DBSS (Sep`07 – Mar`08), Discussion on cash flow & activities of Apr`08 to Sep`08 to be arranged specially for DBSS XI Years Celebration.	Members could get the status of the activities & fund of DBSS. Also program preparation of XI years was known to the members.	Resolution / discussion for improvement was tried to follow in DBSS.
		<b>Capacity Enhancement STAFF</b>	Par= 14 11 <sup>th</sup> – 14 <sup>th</sup> June.	Preparation/arrangement meeting for XI years Celebration . Distribution of works & activities for 13 <sup>th</sup> June`08, taking part in the programme.	Celebration was fruitful to commemorate the XI years of Social Service in NEI.	A report of the program in the book form is distributed in all the clusters.
	<b>Accompaniment Services</b>	<b>Planning &amp; perspective building process in the Central &amp; Cluster level.</b>	Par = 26 1 <sup>st</sup> to 7 <sup>th</sup> May`08 & 19 <sup>th</sup> to 22 <sup>nd</sup> May`08	Planning of project activities & issues for the 3 years from 2008 Oct to Sep 2011	Project planning of 3 years could be prepared.	Planning process was carried out in all the clusters.

## Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Approaches	Activity	No. Of participant & Date	Resource person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Community building initiative	Livelihood and Food Security	Research & Analysis	Data Collection on NREGA	May to Sept	Concerned CE	Data collection, up gradation of the data collected on NREGA & sharing of data in the field.	Improper distribution of NREGA scheme is seen in the field	Process to aware people who have not got the benefit of the scheme. To educate more & more people of the community on the scheme.
		Assistance & Capacity	#Information sharing with the community on NREGA /SSS	May	Concerned CE	Detail Information on NREGA / SSS disseminated to the community people	Knowledge gained by the participants	To educate more & more people of the community on the scheme.
			#Awareness cum Sensitization prog on NREGA /SSS	May-June	Concerned CE of the respective cluster	Details information on NREGA & SSS was shared with the participants of the programme to aware the community about the scheme given by the	Knowledge gained on NREGA /SSS & also the participants become aware on the actual details of the scheme.	Follow up awareness programmes are organized in maximum villages.
		Advocacy & Comm		July	Program Co-Ord		Understanding the	

		<p><b>unicati on</b></p> <p><b>Action</b></p>	<p>#Networking with the like minded NGO on demand of proper implementation of NREGA /SSS</p> <p>#Memo submission/RTI file to dist authority on demand of proper implementation of NREGA/SSS</p> <p>#Posters, leaflets &amp; handbills on demand of SSS/NREGA</p> <p>#Mass signature campaign</p>	<p>20</p> <p>June Par=60</p> <p>August</p> <p>Sept</p>	<p>&amp; CE</p> <p>Concerned CE of the respective clusters</p> <p>Concerned CE</p> <p>Concerned CE</p>	<p>govt.</p> <p>Sharing &amp; discussions on the status of distribution of job cards &amp; distribution of other schemes</p> <p>RTI filing on the job cards &amp; implementation of SSS.</p> <p>Discussion with the community for preparation of handbills &amp; leaflets.</p> <p>Meeting &amp; discussion on the issue of improper implementation of NREGA /SSS</p>	<p>status of the distribution of the schemes in the various dists.</p> <p>The negligence of the govt is placed openly to the dist admn.</p> <p>Materials composed &amp; collected for handbills &amp; posters.</p> <p>Signature collected on demand copy.</p>	<p>Action plans preparation for the taking up further step.</p> <p>More RTI are to be filed by the beneficiaries who are affected.</p> <p>Materials distributed to the community.</p> <p>Re-check &amp; analyze the data in the field with the community.</p>
<p><b>Community building initiative</b></p>	<p><b>Right To Land</b></p>	<p><b>Research &amp; Analysis</b></p>	<p>#Detail study on Brick kiln &amp; Land Mortgage</p>	<p>May – Sep</p>	<p>Nelson Dhan</p>	<p>Primary &amp; secondary data collection on Status of land in the Brick kilns area</p>	<p>Mentality of the people who have given their land in mortgage is known that their primary need is money, which they expect from</p>	<p>Details interaction &amp; discussion with the people are carried out to get more information on the land mortgage.</p>

		<b>Assistance &amp; Capacity</b>	#Leaflets & poster on Brick Klin order of settlement	May	CE, Nelson Dhan, Nirod Daimari & Eva Marki	Discussion & interaction on the settlement order with the village leaders.	the owners of the kilns.  Village leaders gets the knowledge on the Brick Klin orders by the govt.	Awareness building programmes are organized to give knowledge to the village leaders in brick klin areas on the govt rules.
		<b>Advocacy</b>	#Program on information sharing on land issues with like minded organizations.	June	CE, Nelson Dhan, Nirod Daimari & Eva Marki	Discussion & interaction on brick klin issues & orders of the govt, their implementation, etc.	Participants from other organizations get the knowledge on the brick klin issues.	Analysis of the govt orders
		<b>Action</b>	#Rally & Campaign for restoring Mortgage for Brick Klin.	Sep	Nelson Dhan	Meeting & discussion on the Brick klin issues with the people effected & village leaders & preparation memorandum.	Village leaders take part in the memorandum submission to the local BDO	Analysis of the situation in the govt office & change in the Brick Kilns.
<b>Lobbying, Advocacy &amp; networking</b>	<b>Strengthening People's Organizations</b>		#Program on Information Sharing regarding PRI	May	Concerned CE	Detail knowledge disseminated on PRI to the committee members of the existing PO	Participants know the work & importance of PO	Information sharing programmes are planned for the village leaders to make them realize the

	<b>Center s for Learn ing &amp; Advoc acy</b>		#CBCLA	Apr – Sep	CSC Facilitator s	Children of the village gather in CBCLA center to learn & take part in extra curricular activities.	Children learn various Skills in learning & playing	importance of PO.  Learning continues with the children. Planning to involve the parents also in other activities of the village.
	<b>Advoc acy &amp; Comm unicati on</b>		#Peoples Newsletter	Sep	Program Co- Ordinator	Printing of Newsletter	The status /report of activities of DBSS is reflected in the newsletter.	News letter is distributed to the DBSS reference areas & networking organizatio ns.
<b>Church Mission Engage ment</b>	<b>Mobili ze Equip &amp; empow er Congre gations</b>		#Empowerin g Congregation s on LCP/NREG A	July	Program Co- Ordinator & Concerne d CE	Knowledge disseminati on on LCP/NRE GA through meeting, discussion & interaction with the leaders of the church	Participants gained Knowledge on LCP / NREGA.	Participants would organize programs in their local congregatio ns to give knowledge on LCP/ NREGA.
			#XI Years journey of DBSS, NEI in Social field.	June	Program Co-Ord	Clergies, members of the community & DBSS team with board members gather to	Glimpse of the activities of XI years of journey is highlighted.	The success & failure is realized by the DBSS team & worked accordingly.

						give thanks to the Lord for its XI Years of journey with the community in the Diocese.		
<b>Gender Concern</b>	<b>Capacity building of the grass root community</b>		#Knowledge re-enforcement regarding RTI/PRI of PNJSS.	Apr – June	Concerned CE	Interaction, discussion & knowledge dissemination on PRI/RTI with the members of the cluster PNJSS committee.	Participants gains the knowledge on PRI & RTI in details	The knowledge received helps to work in the field.
			#Rallies on women Rights	May	Concerned CE	PNJSS members of Rangajan cluster rallies for the rights of the women & submits memorandum in the Block Development Office.	Memorandum could be submitted on the issue that women are still deprived of their rights in homes as well publicly which should be looked into for securing their rights.	Awareness programmes are planned in the VDC's on women rights.
			#Information sharing on Gram Sabha	May	Concerned CE	Meeting & discussion on the issue of Gram Sabha that is prevailing in the villages.	Participants of the program gain knowledge on Gram Sabha.	Women take part in Gram Sabha.
			#Train women leaders	June	Program Co-Ord	3 members sent to the DBSS field	Participants learnt the	Information sharing & analysis with the
	<b>Advocate gender concern</b>							
	<b>Promote women</b>							

	<b>leadership</b>		through exposure on SSS			areas to study on the distribution /implementation of SSS.	status of distribution of govt schemes in all the fields.	community people.
<b>Local Capacity for Peace</b>			#Orientation & Training of the village leaders & follow up in cluster level	May	Silas Dodrai & Jyoti Topno	Sharing of knowledge on LCP with the community leaders in the cluster level and village level	Participants gain knowledge on LCP	LCP is used for the planning & reviewing process

**Staff Detail**

No of staff as on Sep 2008. ....	<b>13</b>
Community Enabler = .....	<b>10</b> ( Male –8 Female – 3)
Issue Facilitator =	<b>Nil</b>
Communication and Doc. Asst. =	<b>one</b>
Prog. Co-Ordinator =	<b>one</b>

**Budget**

Approved Budget for the six month:	<b>Rs. 599916.00</b>
Total expenditure:	<b>Rs. 640200.36</b>
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	<b>Rs.58087.44</b>
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative ( Issues)	<b>Rs.189445.76</b>
Cross Cutting themes	
LAN.....	<b>65195.00</b>
CME .....	<b>118618.40</b>
Gender.....	<b>8600.00</b>
Programme Administration	<b>60275.76</b>

**Case Study I:****Adivasi widow's land right restored: ....a PNJSS victory!!**

Pokhili Munda, a helpless Adivasi widow from the little known Siloni village, of Rangajan GP, under Balipara Block of Sonitpur Dist., was getting her livelihood subsistence from a piece of agriculture land, to feed her 3 small children. Her late husband, who died of TB in 2002, left behind this piece of land. Her family was running well. But all of a sudden in 2006, her right over the land was challenged by one Md. Abbas Ali, from the near by Konamukh village. He claimed her land through manipulated document and started cultivation forcibly. He started to harass and threaten her, even physically assaulted her. Finding no peaceful solution in sight, she reported the case to the Circle Officer. The Circle Officer immediately took note of the case on 5<sup>th</sup> June, 06 and reported to Deputy commissioner [DC], Sonitpur, on the same day. But the DC sat on the file, without responding. After running from pillar to post for more than two years, Pokhili saw no hope of getting back her land.

Since she has heard of PNJSS, approached them in May, 2008 for help. PNJSS immediately took up the case, collected and checked the entire document. When they were getting prepared, Md. Abbas Ali, getting hint of the move, again started to plough the land on 9<sup>th</sup> June, 08. When Pokhili Munda tried to prevent, she was assaulted physically and got injured. Mrs Eva, the local Community Enabler and other PNJSS member immediately lodged a FIR, in the Chariduar Police outpost, on 10<sup>th</sup> June. The matter was again placed before the Deputy Commissioner. But conspicuously, the deputy commissioner again did not take any action. The PNJSS submitted another fresh memorandum on 14<sup>th</sup> July to the Deputy Commissioner, demanding intervention, yet nothing moved.

Finally, the PNJSS member along with the Community Enabler Mrs. Eva, met the Commissioner on 21<sup>st</sup> July, 08 and placed the case. The commissioner after hearing the details immediately issued a strong instruction to the Deputy Commissioner, to intervene and settle the case without any further delay. [Order enclosed]

After prolonged struggle Pokhili Munda saw the bright hope of regaining her land right, her happiness-restored. She became emotional while expressing her heart felt appreciation to PNJSS and the Commissioner. This further strengthened the image and confidence of PNJSS.

**PATNA**

1. Name of the Diocese: Patna
2. Year of beginning/ Historical perspective: In Diocese of Patna DBSS work started in the year of 1986-87. In the beginning three pastorate Taljhari, Pokhria & Bamdah were selected as reference area. Three pastorate were given responsibility look after the work of social action. The pastors were Rev. P. P. Marandi (Motivator), Rev. Lemuel Murmu (Coordinator), Rev. R. R. Murmu (Motivator) the work was started under the supervision and consultancy of Mrs. A. Rapaz. She was assign Patna Diocese to look after the OMOT & SEM (Orientation Motivation Organizational Training & Socio Economic Major) program & activities with the help of these three pastors. Each pastorate were having 10 villages.

**3. Field Information****Demographic Information:**

State	District	Total villages	Total Panchayat	Total Population	Total Families
Jharkhand	Sahibganj	101	9	51364	9853

**Details of Community Based Organizations**

GS	CC	AC	PRI Members	Cong. In Field	Cong. In Diocese
61	-	-	1748	2010	12000-15000

**Details of People organization**

Name of the People Organization	President/ Secretary	Approx Membership		Issues
		M	F	
Masihi Yuwa Manch	Ms. Nilima Murmu			CME
Labour forum	Mr. Sitaram Das/ Mr. Karan Marandi	21	3	Livelihood
Mahila Adhikar Manch	Ms. Mariam Murmu/ Ms. Neha Marandi		30	Gender
Village Pradhan Manch	Mr. Johnson Marandi/ Mr. Nicholas Murmu	9	2	LAN

**Self Help Group**

S . N .	SHG Name	Village	Regist./ Unregistered	Monthly saving	Rules (Y/N)	Bank	Account No.	Cash in Hand	Cash at Bank	Total Saving	Membership	
											F	M
1.	Basant	Khayar bani	Un reg.	20.00	Y	BI	4466	28000.00	1,73,544.25	2,01,544.25	14	
2.	Lukhi	Sogle	Un reg.	10.00	Y	BI	4355		939.00	939.00	11	
3.	Roshni	Nipania	Un reg.	10.00	Y	BI	3251	-	2680.00	2680.00	13	
4.	Karam Dar	Bagjori	Un reg.	10.00	Y			140.00		140.00	16	

5.	Ashirbad	Taljhari, J. Tola	Un reg.	10.00	Y			1515.00		1515.00	11	
6.	Kamal	Taljhari, H.Tola	Un reg.	40.00	Y			1300.00		1300.00	14	
7.	Kiran	Taljhari, P.Tola	Reg.	40.00	Y	BI	7625	14000.00	27000.00	41000.00	14	
8.	Ujala	Taljhari, H.Tola	Un reg.	40.00	Y	BI	7804	11950.00	16000.00	27950.00	15	
9.	Deep	Taljhari	Un reg.	40.00	Y			5000.00	22000.00	27000.00	13	
10	Roshni	Taljhari	Reg.	40.00	Y	BI	4800	16000.00	21000.00	37000.00	11	
11	Ekta	Taljhari, J.Tola	Un reg.	40.00	Y	BI	7626	158.00	4900.00	5058.00	11	
12	Champa Baha	Nipania J.Tola	Un reg.	20.00	Y	BI	4321	365.00	2,40,854.00	2,41,219.00	10	
13	Chameli	Mayurkol	Un reg.	20.00	N	BI	6856	15000.00	11767.00	26767.00	10	
14	Roshni	Taljhari P/T	Un reg.	10.00	Y			2680.00		2680.00	11	
15	Majdoor	Taljhari	Un reg.	40.00	Y	BI	7373	5080.00	11000.00	16080.00	16	
16	Warsa	Taljhari K/T	Un reg.	20.00	Y			200.00		200.00	10	
17	Phul	Taljhari K/T	Un reg.	20.00	Y			15000.00		15000.00	10	
18	Shanti	Taljhari	Un reg.	40.00	Y			1300.00		1300.00	14	
19	Gulab Baha	Mahkup	Un reg.	10.00	Y			5679.00		5679.00	12	
20	Muskan	Mahkup	Un reg.	20.00	Y			300.00		300.00		13
21	Joyti Swayog	Katghar	Un reg.	10.00	Y	SBI (MGHT)	25475	1900.00	1772.00	3672.00	9	
22	Jowala	Katghar	Un reg.	30.00	Y	SBI	01190007325	13000.00	9008.97	22008.97	13	
23	Asha	Sagarbhanga	Un reg.	10.00	Y	SBI (RJM)	011005218	1100.00	3000.00	4100.00	10	
24	Kiran	Do	Un reg.	10.00	Y	Do	01170071034		23666.91	23666.91	12	
25	Jivan Jyoti	Do	Un reg.	10.00								15
26	Usha	Do	Reg.	10.00	Y	SBI (RJM)	01100050217	1922.00	3601.00	5523.00	12	

27	Sido Kanhu	Baromasia	Un reg.	10.00	Y	P.O. (TPH)	139436	1500.00	4800.00	6300.00		12
28	Sonot Baha	Bortola	Un reg.	10.00	Y	BI			2020.00	2020.00	-	
29	Kisan	Kesa	Un reg.	10.00							15	
30	Kisan	Bortola	Un reg.								-	
31	Shanti	Sabdharma	Un reg.	20.00	Y	SBI (LMT)	01130060304	160.00	1230.51	1390.51	10	
32	Chetna	Do	Un reg.	10.00	Y	BI	4277		3900.00	3900.00	9	
33	Rilamala	Kohbora	Un reg.	10.00	Y		1039		1976.00	1976.00	15	
34	Gulab	Hatmari	Un reg.					540.00		540.00	12	
35	Atal	Do	Un reg.					460.00		460.00	12	
36	Beli	Do	Un reg.					460.00		460.00	12	
37	Krishak	Khatapani	Un reg.	20.00	Y			2000.00		2000.00		20
38	Jagriti	Do	Un reg.	20.00	Y	BI	7546	3720.00	1200.00	4920.00		12
39	Deep	Godaidhab	Un reg.	20.00	Y			2200.00		2200.00		11
40	Roshan	Do	Un reg.	10.00	Y	BI	4281		1249.00	1249.00	15	
41	Sitara	Do	Reg.	20.00				3050.00		3050.00	10	
42	Ashadheep	Do	Un reg.	20.00	Y						12	
43	Ankur	Khatapani	Reg.	10.00	Y	BI	4299		161661.00	161661.00	13	
44	Alaknari	Do	Reg.	10.00	Y			120.00		120.00	12	
45	Ujjwal	Do	Reg.	10.00	Y	Do	4990		164607.00	164607.00	13	
46	Badoli	Godaidhab	Reg.	20.00	Y			1314.00		1314.00		14
47	Lukhimay	Bhatbhanga	Reg.	20.00	Y			1370.00		1370.00	12	
48	Bhotak Baha	Do	Reg.	10.00	Y			180.00		180.00	14	
49	Sarjombaha	Sabdharma	Un reg.	40.00	Y			70.00		70.00	13	

50	Champa	Sabdahra	Un reg.	20.00	Y			130.00		130.00	8	
							TOTAL	158863.00	915376.64	1074239.64		

**Community Based Center for Learning and Advocacy (CBCLA)**

<b>Name of the CBCLA</b>	<b>Name of the Teacher</b>	<b>Name of the Panchayat</b>	<i>Student Male</i>	<i>Student Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Taljhari	Mariam Murmu	Taljhari	14	19	33
Godaidhab	Pramodini Marandi	Bhatbhanga	14	23	37
Khatapani	Lakhan Murmu	Bhatbhanga	16	14	30
Madansahi	John Marandi	Bhatbhanga	17	4	21

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Approaches	Activity	No. of Parti. & Date	Resource Person	What happened Narrative Report	Out Come Report <i>Apr- Sept. 2008</i>	Follow up
<b>CBI</b> To strengthening process of module Organic Village formation	Study & Analysis	Review & analysis the data & experience inspecting the wormy compost bed, compost store and organic farming.	10 women of SHG & farmers 15 <sup>th</sup> & 19 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2008	Cyril Marandi & Promodini Marandi	Data collected and analysed on wormy compost farming. Farmers learned to initiate systematic demonstration of organic farming system.	The SHG have got the information of wormy compost and they have learned by doing demonstration of wormy compost & organic farming. demonstration of organic farming system.	Systematically spread & promote of wormy compost & organic farming. They have acquire the land for organic farming house & fencing for wormy compost demonstration & storage of organic seed & wormy compost.	
<b>CBI</b> Strengthening campaign of Gram sabha on PESA, 5 <sup>th</sup> schedule and tribal policies	To sensitization of Gram sabha on their role and responsibility towards tribal policies.	Study & analysis	Assessment study of gram sabha and collection of related data. Data analysis and information dissemination. Reformation of gram sabha and collection of membership list. Information dissemination on the PESA, Gram sabha & 5 <sup>th</sup> schedule. Equipment of gram sabha in terms of regular review, documentation, report sharing. Transforming of Gram sabha into next level.	187 22-31.8.2008	Mr. Ram Fulan Das, Cyril S. Marandi, Suleman Hansda, Swarnlata Murmu	Gram sabha member got realized about the status of gram sabha and feeling the limitation of role and responsibility of gram sabha towards the tribal issue, policies and accountability. Members are got the information of the importance and need of gram sabha for existence of tribal identity. The Gram sabha react to information of Gram sabha and have common decision to regular meeting, documentation and continue the right based review process.	Status data of 9 gram sabha has been collected by assignment study of gram sabha. 2 Gram sabha has been reformed and confirmation of membership of 7 gram sabha has been completed. Panchayat level gram sabha of Taljhari panchayat formed. The gram sabha member realized and sensitized about the status of gram sabha and regular process to strengthen of gram sabha in terms of regular meeting and review, documentation & communication.	Strengthening campaign of gram sabha will be continue through chain by chain activities. Regular meeting, review and analysis of the gram sabha for more functional towards the policies. Selection of 3 or 4 potential leader (Men & Women) from each gram sabha for Panchayat level gram sabha and from each Panchayat level gram sabha there shall be 3 potential leader shall be select for Block level and from block level to district level gram sabha formation process shall

Narrative Report *Apr- Sept. 2008*

**STAFF DETAILS**

No. of staff as on September 30 <sup>th</sup> , 2008
Community Enabler = 6 Male= 4, Female= 2
Issue facilitator= 5
Program Facilitator= 1 (Ram Fulan Das)
Communication & Doc, assistance = 1 (Anil M. Marandi)
DC= 1 (Mr. Ajay Singh)
Gender Facilitator=1 ( Swarnlata Murmu)
CME facilitator= 1 (Simeon Ch. Soren)
During six month= all are for three years.

**BUDGET**

Approved Budget for the six month	4,12,278
Total Expenditure (As on 30 <sup>th</sup> September'08)	4,12,278
Expenditure on Salary	2,68,338
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	27,859
Expenditure on community Building Initiatives	26,823
CROSS CUTTING THEME	
LAN	0
CME	15,000
GENDER	0
CBCLA	28,000
LCP	10,748
Program administration	35,510

**A Lesson to Middleman by SHG**

NREGA program was conducting in properly by a mediator (Bichowliya) since'07 in the Village Khattapani of Bhatbhanga Panchayat in Sahibganj District. The said 'Bicholiya' was doing corruption in giving wages of Rs. 60/- and were keeping all job cards of labours with his custody and putting the master role also preparing the master role duplicate by putting different and wrong wages information . he was not giving the information of government scheme to the labours and stake holders and whenever the people have try to know and ask, the middle man threaten the peoplehe will not keep them for work. The middle man was also having given response solidarity of treasure of Gram sabha.The DBSS Patna, have given orientation about the role responsibility and power and duty of Gram sabha. The people and the members of Gram sabha have come to a platform and made common understanding on the problem (Issue) and punish the Bicholiya by Rs. 5000/- and suspended from the responsibility of treasure post and a written petition given to BDO, Taljhari to pressure the matter and also field a case in the local Police station against the Bicholiya. Ultimately Bicholiya have paid Rs.4000/- as punishment and have lost the responsibility of Treasure ship from the Gram sabha.

**Midday meal regularized through Gram Sabha initiative**

The Primary school was closed due to absence of teacher and midday meal program, since July'08 in Madansahi village of Taljhari Block in Sahibganj Distict.

DBSS has given orientation on the same issue the role and responsibility, power and function of Gram sabha and what is the midday meal. This process of advocacy is being started by CBCLA facilitator and help the Gram sabha to have meeting on the issue and it is well known that a bagful rice of about 50 Kg was found outside the school campus and some village women have seen and taken away the rice.

The gram sabha have discussed on the issue of teacher absence and rice theft of midday meal program. and an information has given to Block Education extension Officer and Block development officer and written application is given to media also.

The Block education extension officer Taljhari have taken immediate action against teacher and have warning the teacher for disciplinary action and dictated to start the school regularly and midday meal again.

## PHULBANI

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese – Diocesan Board of Social Service, Diocese of Phulbani CNI

Year of beginning- 1997

### **Historical Perspective**

The Geographical area of Phulbani Diocese is spread over an area 15,243 sqm Km. It includes three revenue District Namely Kandhamal, Raygada, and Gajapati the area forms plateau almost by high ranges of mountain, hill terrain and deep valleys. The Diocesan area is predominantly inhabitant by scheduled tribes- 53.64% scheduled caste- 23.41% and rest of the population belongs to other backward and general caste. The tribal mainly Kui language speaking (KANDAS) and some DOMS also speaking Kui Language, Scheduled Caste speaking Dama Language, Educational /Literacy status is very poor among Kandhas male 20-25% and female 10-15% Scheduled caste literacy rate few more than Tribe people. The People living in village area have no cultural variance according to caste abide by social norms, customs and tradition during death and marriage people celebrate united and help each other. Economically people are very backward. The significant per capita income doesn't permit then to meet their basic needs. The average per capita income among STs is between Rs.1500-1800 more than 75% families earned between 900 0-11000 from all sources annually. The project aims to address the issues like livelihood, and food security, land issue identity and social exclusion because the poverty is rampant due to the inadequate livelihood sources low land holding, unemployment deprivation of services and provision of Government. Exploitation, corruption, illiteracy, lack of skill and knowledge and technology etc are the issues of the locality. DBSS was started walking with people from 2000-2005 to capacitated people on knowledge and skill; remove the dropout through CSC.strengthen on Resistance and hope. Our perspectives was to remove /minimizing the rate of exploitation and corruption of Sahukar and Govt. Beaurocrats. DBSS was working with 138 villages of 10 G.P in 3C.D.Blocks. These villages falls under 8 pastorates in 125 congregations. DBSS was breakdown on 1<sup>st</sup> October 2006, for some disturbance of Office Matter.

Prayer and meaningful action of our Dear Bishop and DBSS Board Secretary encourage SBSS to re-start the DBSS from 1<sup>st</sup> October 2007.

Dr.Awale(CC SBSS), Mr. Tigga & Mr. Subir provide good support to the Diocese to reopen the DBSS.

In the New perspective of SBSS, congregation mission engagement is the core energizing force for all the development initiative of justice and human rights. The focus is to make the ordinary congregation members to be the agent for building a transformed community.

To restart the DBSS work in the diocese of Phulbani it was mutually agreed to initiate the work in the congregation mission engagement model. The strategy for appropriate intervention was discussed with the diocesan authority and accordingly the congregations were identified.

**Field Information  
Demographic Information**

Congregation	State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop.	Total Families
Parapanga	ORISSA	Kandhamala	Parapanga	Daringbadi	403	101
Sujamaju		Kandhamala	Sujamaju	Partamaha	424	91
Kupudamaha		Kandhamala	Kupudamaha	Orra	496	125
Salkisitaguda		Kandhamala	Salkisitaguda	Marlangi	1005	201
						<b>2328</b>

**PROGRAMMES AT THE DBSS AND FIELD**

**To enhance the governance and operational capacity of the partner organization**

Programme Initiatives	Objective	Activity	No. Of Participant & Date	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
<b>Partnership Cooperation</b>	<b>Good Governance</b>	Board Meeting	Participant – 9 Date: 29/06/08	Identification of congregation. Staff performance reviewed. Selection of volunteers. Policy formation.	4 congregations identified & mutually agreed to work with DBSS DOP. 4 Volunteers appointed as on contractual basis to work with DBSS DOP. Congregation started work to uplift the suppressed & oppressed	DBSS office bearers visited the reference area & interacted with common people. Board members interacted with working staffs of DBSS.
		Staff meeting (1 exp)	Participants- 10 Date: 10 – 11 April' 2008	Monthly progressive report sharing. Sharing on monthly activity report preparation.	Adivasi & Dalits of Kandhamala District. Field level reports and information's collected. Skill and	Information collection and sharing.

		Get Together & Thanks giving at New Delhi	Participants-18 17 -18 April' 08	<p>Sharing on updated knowledge and information.</p> <p>Sharing on contextual liturgy. Coming month.</p> <p>Strategic action plans preparation.</p> <p>Thanks giving service in his Name for his blessing to work with poor for 30 years.</p> <p>Selected gross root level workers rewarded.</p> <p>Excavation stales for showing &amp; selling on local products.</p> <p>Cultural meet on local &amp; regional songs &amp; dance.</p> <p>Achievements sharing</p>	<p>knowledge of field staff increased.</p> <p>Budgeted &amp; non-budgeted programme organized.</p> <p>Grass root level workers encouraged to work as per their capability.</p> <p>Learning from different diocese.</p>	
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

**Enhancing human capabilities and assets to have access and control over live and livelihood  
Cross Cutting themes**

Program e	Objective	Activit y	No of part.	Resource & Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------------	---------------	---------	-----------

Initiatives			Date				
CME	To ensure congregation in solidarity with the poor	3 years planning meeting at Noida	Participant – 2 23 – 25 May' 08	Chief Coordinator & SBSS team	Submission of 3 years project proposal.  Sharing & discussion on self appraisal.  Suggestion & recommendation for preparation of project proposal.	Preparation of 3 years project proposal	Congregational meetings on issue identification.

### Non-Budgeted Program for Field

Activity	Date	Resource Person	What happened	Outcome	Follow up
Perspective meeting on CME at Salkisitaguda congregation	5 April' 08	Mr. S. N. Mallick, Treasurer DOP Mr. S. Pradhan, Treasurer DBSS Mr. Ramo Naik Secretary DBSS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sharing on perspective of CME.</li> <li>➤ Sharing on vision, mission &amp; Mandate of church.</li> <li>➤ Working process of SBSS/DBSS.</li> <li>➤ Sharing on changing concept of development</li> </ul>	Minimization of gape between inters denomination.  Conceptual clarity on church mission engagement.	Fellowship meeting between inters denomination.
Perspective meeting on CME at Kupudamaha congregation	6 April' 08	Mr. Devendra Pradhan, Issue facilitator DBSS DOP Mr. S. C. Paraseth CDA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sharing on right based approach</li> <li>➤ Dialogue exchange on local issues.</li> </ul>		
Perspective meeting on CME at Parapanga congregation	2 May' 08	DBSS =do=			
Perspective building Follow-up programme on CME at Sujamaju congregation.	10 June' 08	Mr. Ramo Naik Mr. Devendra Pradhan Mr. S C Paraseth Mr. Ramo Naik			

		Mr. Devendra Pradhan Mr. S C Paraseth			
Orientation meeting on Data Survey at Parapanga congregation	14 June' 08	Mr. Devendra Pradhan Mr. S C Paraseth	Sharing on Right Based Approach.  Sharing on RTI	Survey data format developed.  Congregational volunteers identified to collect the primary data.	Negotiation with govt. & non-Govt. agency for secondary data.
Orientation meeting on Data Survey at Salkisitaguda congregation	5 July' 08	Mr. Ramo Naik Mr. Devendra Pradhan	Discussion on primary & secondary data collection.  Discussion on PDS, NREGA, BPL		
Orientation meeting on Data Survey at Kupudamaha congregation	6 July' 08	Mr. Ramo Naik Mr. Devendra Pradhan		Primary collected from congregation.	

### Staff Details

No. Of Staff as on March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2008 = 6
Volunteers = 4 Male -3 Female -1
Issue Facilitator = Mr. Devendra Pradhan
CDA. = Mr. Subash Chandra Paraseth

### Budget

Budgeted	Non Budgeted	
Approved Budget for the Six month:	Rs. 2,94,480.00	Rs. 4990.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>Rs. 1, 84,925.50</b>	-
Expenditure on Partnership Enhancement	Rs.3632.00	-
<b><u>Cross Cutting themes</u></b> CME	Rs. 92822.00	-
<b>Programme Administration</b>		-
1. Administration expenses	Rs. 21907.50	
2. Salary of CDA	Rs. 26184.00	
<b>Furniture &amp; Assets</b>		-
1. Motor cycle	Rs. 2230.00	
2. Computer System	Rs. 38150.00	

## RAJASTHAN

1. Name of the DBSS / Diocese: **Diocesan Board of Social Services Rajasthan**
2. Year of beginning/: 1989

### **Historical Perspective:**

Earlier DBSS worked through charity based institutional support; the necessity and circumstances changed its approaches. In the year 2000, right-based approach was adopted. In the beginning, many obstacles emerged because the reference community could not internalize and accept this approach. But DBSS did not surrender. It kept on working hard on this approach, and at last the reference community was awakened, educated & mobilized. Presently DBSS involved with struggle of the people in Four regions namely Surajpura, Kekri ,Ashapura in Ajmer District & one region in Banswara District covering 4753 families of 50 villages with 45 village Development committees, 9 Cluster Development committees, and 3 Area development committees and also 56 SHG's, and 0 and 3 field area congregations 2 in Ajmer District and one in Banswara District. The reference area is spread in the district of Ajmer & Banswara. Developmental work is progressing in 14 Gram Panchayats, 5 Panchayat Samiti and 3 Blocks in Ajmer District & 1 Gram Panchayat, 5 Wards/villages, 1 Panchayat Samiti.

At present the level of People's Organization is limited. They participate in the activities of planning process, implementation and monitoring; they have also mobilized the Govt-resources through collective struggle. The women attached with SHG's have gain economic benefits and now they are engaged in the occupation, which help them to earn their livelihood. The political base of People's Organization has strengthened a lot. In the last Panchayat election 6 (female) Surpanch, 6 (Male) Upsarpanch, 22 (Male) & 14 (Female) ward panch were elected from reference community. This is the result of collective efforts, but more efforts have to make yet for the community development.

Keeping in mind the main objective, it is not merely to bring awareness by empowering the people but also to get them their rights so that the oppressed and the marginalized know the system of exploitation and the strategy of exploiters and by mutual cooperation. The oppressed may bring their own salvation in the present patterns of the society.

## Field Information

**Demographic Information**

State	District	Village	Panchayat	Total Pop			Total Families
				M	F	Total	
RAJASTHAN	2	50	15	13512	12286	25798	4753

D.B.S.S., Diocese of Rajasthan is working in 45 villages of Ajmer district and in 5 villages of Banswara District. Its working area is in the midland of Rajasthan state. The total population of working area includes 75% dalits i.e. O.B.C. and S.C in which 70% are marginalized; & 100% tribals in Banswara District, the literacy rate among the men is 26.25% while it is 12% among the women & in Banswara area the literacy rate among women is 4 or 5% and 15 to 18% in women. Agriculture is the major profession in this state and people are directly or indirectly dependent on agriculture or its products.

**Social:**

In the society of this working area, there lies castism, untouchability and classism. The majority of villagers are either S.C. or OBC & Tribals. The social status of these villagers is very low due to their lack of control over local resources. Castism plays a major role in the society and highly influences it. The main residents in this region are Rawats, Gurjars, Bairwas, Jats, Balais, Sens, Rajputs, Regars, Meenas, Bheels & Garasias, . The economic status of Dalits (O.B.C.) and SC/ST is very low so they are afraid of demanding their rights on local resources. They are even forbidden to perform any religious or social rituals by the higher class. The level of education is low in the pauper and marginal, so they are kept out of the main stream of development. The Females of this region have a very low status in society. They are deprived of the right to interfere or express their views on any major decision taken by the society or family. Child marriage is another social disorder in this region. This custom deteriorates the women physically as well as mentally.

Due to low caste and lack of control over national resources, they are deprived of their rights by the upper class. Due to ignorance, they remain unknown about the govt. policies and facilities. As a result, they are not benefited by them. In other words, it can be said that they are paying the cost of being Dalits. Even in the villages, the centrally located places are occupied by the

upper caste and other influential people while the Dalits are forced to stay at the outskirts of villages. . There is the custom of 'MOSAR' i.e. Feast after somebody's death. This custom has led the poor and down trodden towards extreme poverty

### **Ecological & Economic:**

The climatic condition of the working area is very acute and full of diversity. As a result the monsoon is uncertain. Mainly the economy of Dalit is dependent on agriculture and its produce. Since, agriculture depends in monsoon and monsoon is uncertain, so they have to depend on alternative means of livelihood. Tropical thorny forest is found in abundance in this region.

Ecological imbalance has caused continuous draught for last few years so the water level has gone very low everywhere. The wells of the Dalits contain very little water while their family has extended in these two years. As a result, they are unable to grow crops to meet their requirement. So, they are forced to labour for others in spite of possessing land. Where ever they work, they feel suppressed, undignified humiliated and frustrated. This humiliation and frustration leads them towards addiction. They get addict to wine and gambling. This addiction makes their condition even worse. In the course of time, they become helpless and sell their possession in order to meet their requirements. As a result, they keep in drifting towards poverty.

Uncertain agricultural developments, population increase, slow industrial development, regular and consistent famine and drought, all these factors are constantly increasing poverty and unemployment in the region. The poor and marginalized class suffers the most in these circumstances. Due to the lack of means of irrigation, only one crop (kharif) is harvested through out the year. Since majority of population depend on agriculture, these conditions brings out unemployment, which is greater than usual. The peasants are becoming unemployed permanently. As a result, most of the villagers are in search of alternative employment-employment other than agriculture. Last year government has declared famine in 40689 villages out of 32 districts. Many villages of working area too were declared famine affected and government started many famine relief works. But the higher class exploits the Dalits and poor because the famine relief work is controlled and run by them. The dalits are deprived of full wages as arranged by government and in some cases their actual working days are lessened. Those who protested were completely shunted out of the relief work. Unskilled men & Women laborer are given equal work for that they get equal wages (Rs. 35/- to 50/-) but the wages decided by the Govt. i.e. Rs.73/- that is not paid to them. Under the policy of globalization, economical development process (privatization, advent of multi-national companies) has increased but the profit is not equally shared among the people. The gap between the rich and poor is

constantly growing bigger and bigger. Hence, Govt. is giving priority to economical development. While the poor and marginalized are drifting away from the basic requirements. I.e. food, water, shelter, health, medicine and education. High production of crops and its storage is constantly increased by the govt, But due to irregularity in utility and consumption (P.D.S system, B.P.L card) systems, people of this region lack balance and proper diet. Globalization has brought machines in every field and sphere. This affects the Dalits most because they are unskilled & depend on manual labour. Since machinery is a substitute for ten lab ours so it is preferred. As a result, the Dalits are becoming jobless.

The main reason of starvation in this region is lack of employment opportunity. The employment is seasonal and so the people hardly get employment for 100 days. Aravali ranges cover Major land area of the working region, which is the lifeline of entire state. This region is full of natural resources. This gives safety and support. Mining work at the foothills of Arravali Mountain. Marble industries, Gas plants, Cement factories have established in this region, which affected water resources of this region. The water level has dangerous fallen very low and pollution has affected the living beings. The rural women have to work hard to fetch drinking water.

Due to lack of water for irrigation and other means of agriculture, the male members of the villages migrate to nearest towns or cities in search of employment while the old and the women left in the villages are exploited by the upper and rich people.

### **Political:**

The political status of the working area is centralized around religion and caste and monetary power dominates it. Politics based on castism dominates the local panchayat. On the contrary, if S.C. or O.B.C. male or female gets elected on the basis of reservation, the influential people subdue their views; opinions and decision and ultimately they surrender. The female representatives are always under the pressure of their husbands and other influential people. Hence, they work under pressure and are incapable of developing their community. As a result, we can say that their political base has become very flexible, more or less like a pendulum. Politically the Dalits enjoys a sound position, they are called the major vote banks but this is only superficial. If we observe closely and deeply, true position of dalits emerges on the scene. In truth, they have no voice to put their matter strongly before the govt. Their ignorance about the govt. machinery and function mislead them very often. They fail to get their demands implemented because they are deceived and cheated by the upper class people involve in the functioning of govt. machinery.

In such deteriorating and perishable condition of society, politics, economics, male, female poor and marginalized community, D.B.S.S has instilled life & hope in them. This institution is also endeavoring to construct the community where every heart is filled with resistance and hope. At last this institution has succeeded in its efforts.

At present many representatives of this community (female & male) have been selected in the panchayats, this election has made their control possible over govt. units and natural resources, more over their political, social and economical status has also strengthened.

### 3. Detail of the CBOS (In total)

V.D.C.		CC		AC		PO		S.H.G.		Coop		PRI		Congregation in field		Congregation in Diocese	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
345	144	107	29	38	6	10	12	-	904	-	60	30	12	118	92	17100 (approx)	

### Details of Community Based Organization:

Name of Committee	President	Secretary	Treasurer
<b>Area Committee</b>			
1.Navjeevan Vikas Samiti (Surajpura)	Kalu Singh	Rajendra Bagdi	Bhagchand
2. Shetriya Gramin Vikas Samiti (Ashapura)	Mangilal	Smt. Sindrella Rajendra	Pratap Singh
3. Ekta Vikas Samiti (Kekri)	Rajkumar	Madan Lal Jat	Durgalal Meena
<b>Cluster Committee</b>			
1. Shiloh Vikas Samiti (Jalia)	KaluSingh	Bhagchand	Rajendra Bagdi
2. Pragati Vikas Samiti (Lotiyana)	Smt. Sunder Devi	Nainu Singh	Prem Singh
3. Jagrti Vikas Samiti (Rawatmal)	Narayan Singh	Hazari Singh	Gajendra Singh
4. Udai Vikas Samiti (Taragarh)	Bhoor Singh	Ram Singh	Kundan Mal
5. Gram Vikas Samiti(Ashapura)	Shankar Lal	Smt. Cindrella Rajendra	V.Toni
6. Kiran Vikas Samiti (Mordi)	Pratap Singh	Ramesh Chand Sen	Ram Prasad
7. Chetna Vikas Samiti (Rampali)	Rajkumar	Bachraj Bairwa	Dawarka Prasad
8. Prerna Vikas Samiti (Nimod)	Ramraj Bairwa	Madan Jat	Sukhlal Balai
9. Adarsh Vikas Samiti (Sawar)	Durgalal	Modu	Ramchandra
<b>Village Dev Committee</b>			
1.Gram Vikas Samiti Lalawas	RamSingh	Sukhdev Singh	Mohan Singh
2.Gram Vikas Samiti (Jalia Rupawas)	Mal Singh	Kanhaiya Singh	Trilok Chandra
3. Gram Vikas Samiti (Chortiyon ka bariya)	Smt. Radhadevi	Narayan Singh	Raju Singh
4. Gram Vikas Samiti	Madan Singh	Raju Singh	Babu Khan

(Jalia, Pitawas)			
5.Gram Vikas Samiti (Ogaria)	Nanu Singh	Bhagchand	Laxman Singh
6. Gram Vikas Samiti (Loityana)	Smt. Sunder Devi	Girdhari Singh	Bhagwat Singh
7..Gram Vikas Samiti (Dand)	Mal Singh	Vikram Singh	Prem Singh
8.Gram Vikas Samiti (PremNagar)	Surendra Singh	Smt. Meena Chauhan	Girdhari Singh
9.Gram Vikas Samiti (Bhophon ka Bariaya)	Nanu Singh	Sohan Singh	Azmal Singh
10.Gram Vikas Samiti(Soniana)	Rajendra Singh	Mohan Singh	Antra Singh
11.Gram Vikas Samiti (Kheda danti)	Hukam Singh	Ladu Singh	Chotu Singh
12.Gram Vikas Samiti (Rawatmal )	Hukma Ram	Poonam Singh	Dilip Singh
13. Gram Vikas Samiti (Baglia)	Chagan Singh	Gopal Singh	Surendra Pal Singh
14.Gram Vikas Samiti (Dohadpura)	Narayan Singh	Indra Singh	Gajendra Singh
15.Gram Vikas Samiti (Naya Kheda)	Pratap Singh	Taru Singh	Narayan Singh
16.Gram Vikas Samiti (Kherdo)	Shankar Singh	Anna Singh	Chiman Singh
17.Gram Vikas Samiti (Taragarh)	Narendra Singh	Ranendra Singh	Sohanlal
18.Gram Vikas Samiti (Khorat)	Surendra Singh	Rajendra Prasad	Mahipal Singh
19.Gram Vikas Samiti (Naya Gaon)	Narayan Singh	Laxman Singh	Ram Singh
20.Gram Vikas Samiti (Kheriya)	Narayan Singh	Durga Singh	Smt. Geeta Devi
21.Gram Vikas Samiti (Ashapura)	Ramesh Michael	Smt.Cindrella Rajendra	V. Toni
22.Gram Vikas Samiti (Dilwari)	Madan Singh	Gangaram	Bhanwarlal
23.Gram Vikas Samiti (Gaderi)	Brahma	Girdhari	Shankarlal
24.Gram Vikas Samiti (Dhal)	Bhanwar Singh	Prahalad	Chetan
25.Gram Vikas Samiti (Bevenja)	Devkaran	Pratap	Ramesh
26.Gram Vikas Samiti (Midyani)	Pratap Singh	Rameshwar	Raghunath Singh
27.Gram Vikas Samiti (Lavera I)	Ramdev	Smt. Pinky Devi	Ramprasad
28.Gram Vikas Samiti (Lavera II)	Mangilal	Ramlal	Ramdev
29.Gram Vikas Samiti (Mordi I)	Kalyan	Hemraj Chaudhary	Pooran Singh
30.Gram Vikas Samiti (Mordi II)	Ramesh Chandra Sen	Kanha	Shaitan

31.Gram Vikas Samiti (Rampali)	Jagdish Bairwa	Ranglal Bairwa	Gopal Bairwa
32.Gram Vikas Samiti (Badi Kanai)	Razzaq Mohamamd	Raj kumar	Raju kumhar
33.Gram Vikas Samiti (Biliya)	Gokul Bairwa	Satyanarayan Bairwa	Ratanlal Bairwa
34.Gram Vikas Samiti (Jaliya)	Laxminarayan Jat	Dwraka Prasad Bairwa	Kaluram Bairwa
35.Gram Vikas Samiti (Sarsedi)	Baluram Bhil	Devaram Bairwa	Lalaram Bairwa
36.Gram Vikas Samiti (Nimod)	Sukhlal Balai	Babulal Balai	Kailsh puri
37.Gram Vikas Samiti (Chota Shahpura)	Ramraj Bairwa	Bajrang Dholi	Lalaram Bairwa
38.Gram Vikas Samiti (Sawaipura)	Bhagchand Bairwa	Shankar	Mahaveer
39.Gram Vikas Samiti (Birvada)	Mahaveer Chaudhary	Kailash Nath	Bhanwar Singh
40.Gram Vikas Samiti (Ugai)	Madan Lal Jat	Chittarmal Jat	Onkar Balai
41.Sangarsh Vikas Samiti (Laxmipura)	Ramchandra Gurjar	Manohar	Mahaveer
42.Anurag Gram Vikas Samiti (Pipliya)	Hazari	Rampal	Ramdev
43.Gram Vikas Samiti (Rainagar Jopra)	Durgalal	Dhanraj	Ramraj
44.Gram Vikas Samiti (Rainagar)	Ramswaroop	Hemraj	Ramgopal
45.Gram Vikas Samiti (Chittiwasi)	Moduram	Smt. Nathi Devi	Smt. Manju Devi

**Details of P.R.I. Members:**

Sr.No.	PRI Members	Designation
1	Ramdev Bhil (Sarsedi)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
2	Kaiser Bairwa (Rampali)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
3	Gopal Bairwa (Rampali)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
4	Kana Bairwa (Nimod)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
5	Anop Devi Rai (Chota Shahpura)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
6	Ganeshi Lal (Rai Nagar)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
7	Heeralal (Pipliya)	Sarpanch (Kekri)
8	Durgalal (Rainagar)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
9	Ladi Gurjar (Laxmipura)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
10	Sarla Devi (Jalia)	Sarpanch (Surajpura)
11	Laxman Singh (Dand)	UpSarpanch (Surajpura)
12	Pushpa Singh (Jalia)	Ward Panch (Surajpura)
13	Madan Singh (Pitawas)	Ward Panch (Surajpura)
14	Bhagchand (Ogaria)	Ward Panch (Surajpura)
15	Laxman Singh (Rupawas)	Ward Panch (Surajpura)
16	Laxmi Devi (Lotiana)	Sarpanch (Surajpura)
17	Panna Singh (Lotiana)	UpSarpanch (Surajpura)
18	Leela Devi (Soniana)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
19	Kamla Devi (Rawatmal)	Sarpanch (Surajpura)
20	Narayan Singh (Naya Khera)	Upsarpanch (Surajpura)

21	Hukmaram (Rawatmal)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
22	Gulabi Devi (Naya Gaon)	Sarpanch (Surajpura)
23	Gyan Singh (Bharkheda)	UpSarpanch (Surajpura)
24	Devi Singh (Taragarh)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
25	Pushpa Devi (Taragarh)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
26	Bhoor Singh (Naya Gaon)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
27	Gulab Singh (Khorat)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
28	Narayan Singh (Kheria)	Ward panch (Surajpura)
29	Sunny George (Ashapura)	UpSarpanch (Ashapura)
30	Mahendra Jat (Gaderi)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
31	Bhanwar lal Bhambi (Gaderi)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
32	Sampati Devi (Dilwari)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
33	Champa Devi (Dilwari)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
34	Rampal Gurjar (Dhal)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
35	Sattu (Dhal)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
36	Naurat (Dhal)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
37	Bhagchand (Dhal)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
38	Kamla Devi (Lavera)	Sarpanch (Ashapura)
39	Kan Singh (Midyani)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
40	Ramkaran (Midyani)	Ward Panch (Ashapura)
41	Kailash Bhambhi (Badi Kanai)	Ward Panch (Kekri)
42	Dwarka Gurjar (Badi Kanai)	Ward Panch (Kekri)

**Summary PRI Members:**

Designation	Female	Cast				Male	Cast			
		O.B.C.	S.C.	S.T.	Minority		O.B.C.	S.C.	S.T.	Minority
Sarpanch (6)	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
UpSarpanch (6)	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	1
Ward Panch (30)	7	6	1	-	-	23	13	7	3	-

**Diocese of Rajasthan  
Church Profile**

Name of Deanery	Name of District	Name of Church	Urban	Rural
Ajmer	Ajmer	Robson Memorial Cathedral, Ajmer	*	
		St. Jones Church, Ajmer	*	
		St. Mary' Church, Ajmer	*	
		C.N.I. Church, Ashapura		*
		C.N.I. Church, Balakpura		*
		Shoolbread Memorial Church, Beawar	*	
		Martin Memorial Church, Nasirabad		*
		C.N.I. Church, Bijaynagar	*	
		C.N.I. Church, Kekri	*	
	Tonk	C.N.I. Church, Deoli	*	

	Rajsamand	C.N.I. Church, Todgarh • Ajitgarh, Bhim, Dahadia, Kamblighat, Phaulad		*
<b>Banswara</b>	Banswara	Sharansthan Church, Banswara	*	
		Viswas Bhawan Church, Bhameri		*
		Prem Bhawan Church, Kewaria		*
		Shanti Bhawan Church, Kharia		*
		Uddhar Bhawan Church, Khunta		*
		Ashish Bhawan Church, Ratanpura		*
		Vishram Bhawan Church, Sevania		*
		Mahima Bhawan Church, Shivpura		*
		Masih Bhawan Church, Agoria		*
<b>Jaipur</b>	Jaipur	St. Andrews Church, Jaipur	*	
		All Saints Church, Jaipur	*	
	Alwar	St. Andrews Church, Alwar	*	
	Bhratpur	St. Luke Church, Bhratpur	*	
	Sikar	C.N.I. Church, Sikar	*	
	Swaimadhopur	United Church, Swaimadhopur	*	
C.N.I. Church, Gangapurcity		*		
<b>Jodhpur</b>	Jodhpur	Somerville Memorial Church, Jodhpur • Aradhnyalya, Jodhpur	*	
		Christ Church, Jodhpur	*	
	Pali	C.N.I. Church, Pali	*	
	Bikaner	United Church, Bikaner	*	
<b>Kota</b>	Kota	C.N.I. Church, Kota	*	
		C.N.I. Church, Rawatbhata	*	
	Bundi	C.N.I. Church, Lakheri	*	
Baran	Jangal Mangal Mandli, Piploda		*	
<b>Udaipur</b>	Udaipur	Shepherd Memorial Church, Udaipur	*	
		C.N.I. Church, Zawar Mines	*	
		Christ Church, Dhaiya		*
		All Saints Church, Kherwara • Badla, Barna, Ghodi, Kandal, Kagdar, Khandi Oberi, Khanmeen, Mansara Oberi, Robia		*
		Mangra Kristiya Mandli, Abenazar, Bhagpura		*
	Sirohi	C.N.I. Church, Aburoad	*	
		C.N.I. Church, Mt. Abu	*	

Total No. of Churches: 57

Total No. Of Congregation Members (approx): 17,100

(Urban= 10,405 Rural= 6,695)

No. of Presbyters: 36

No. of Deacons: 14

No. of Retired Presbyters: 12

## Detail of People's Organization

Name of People's Organization (With names of President/Secretary & Advisor)	Membership (60)			Issues
	President	Secretary	Treasurer	

Mahalaxmi Bachat Sakh (Soniana)	Mrs. Sita Kanwar	Mrs. Sita Devi	Mrs. Kamla Devi	1.Domestic Violence, 2.Mid-Day Meal 3. Participation in Panchayat Raj 4. Women Empowerment 5. Income Generation through Cooperative.
---------------------------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------	--

**5. SHGs (In total)**

Total SHGs	Nos of Registered/ Unregistered	Cash in hand	Cash at Bank	Total saving	Membership	
					M	F
58	1/ 56	480.00	7,07,400.00	41,940.00	-	928

Women leadership is less than men, Women are taking active part in Gram Sabha, Groups meetings others Govt. & Organizations programmes but still the leadership is in hands of men and women depends on them for most of decisions.

During the Six-month's phase 12 male and 8 female leaders have come forward who are effectively taking charge of leadership and working actively.

In our past narrative report total no. of SHGs are 66 and now we have 56 SHGs due to being defaulter of Bank loan 10 SHGs are less.

**Future intervention:** With new enthusiasm it will ensure that small S.H.G. group become as a Single group on a common platform.

Meeting with defaulter groups to continue their SHGs in future.

Activity Implemented at DBSS and Community level During April 08 to September 08

S.no	Name of Activity	Date, Venue & Participants	Objectives	What Happened	Output	Follow up
<b>PARTNERSHIP COOPERATION (Good Governance)</b>						
A1.1	Meeting of Project Proposal	19-22 May 08, 11-13 Sep 08, Noida New Delhi & Community Hall Ajmer	Identification of issue as per need of community & developing Project Proposal for the period of October 08 to September 2011.	-In the first session of collective perspective: status of CBO/ SHG/ VDC/CDC and ADC were analyzed participatory also their involvement in solving local level problems,	- Goal was prepared collectively. - Objectives were prepared participatory. - Rationale & process were developed as per objectives. - Collective	- Proposal of preparatory phase was developed. - Work is on progress as per findings of evaluation & Meeting of project proposal. - Real facts & figures, primary

				<p>issues was analyzed.</p> <p>-Findings were evolved to solve problems/issues.</p> <p>- Goal was prepared as per issue, Objectives were prepared for future intervention, and rationale&amp;process were prepared as per objectives.</p>	<p>perspective was developed amongst DBSS&amp;SBSS participatory.</p> <p>- As per efficiency of DBSS team period of preparatory phase was decided.</p> <p>-A decision was taken to appraise DBSS staff's capacity &amp; their involvement with community as per their 6-month's work.</p>	<p>&amp; secondary data, authentic data will be collected.</p>
<b>COMMUNITY INITIATIVES</b>						
<b>Livelihood &amp; Food Security</b>						
B	P.O and Livelihood Karyashala	26-30 April/New Delhi, Amritsar, Agra,04	- To develop conceptual clarity on People's Organization & Livelihood in other reference area.	<p>-Networking of CNI- SBSS &amp; it's partner organizations and Sciendya &amp; it's partner organization on Livelihood and PO.</p> <p>-North Indian &amp; South Indian organizations shared their working methodology, on which issue they are working etc.</p> <p>- Two groups were formed (group-1 for PO &amp; group-2 for livelihood) and definition of</p>	<p>-Networking was done with other like-minded organizations.</p> <p>- New ideology was developed to prepare future strategy by sharing each other's experiences.</p> <p>- Developing new strategy to eradicate obstacles in achieving sustainable livelihood by collecting authentic data</p>	<p>-CBO/SHG are converting into issue base CBO/SHG through process.</p> <p>-To prepare strategy Database is updating by collecting authentic data to reduce gap between societies.</p> <p>-DBSS staff is sharing each other experiences by inter-field visit.</p>

				livelihood & PO were developed as per individual context.	on every available resource. -PO should not engage in solving local or small level problems but must work with a large perspective and also find the root cause that is behind the problem.	
2.						
<b>Lobbying, Advocacy &amp; Networking (L.A.N)</b>						
1.	Jan Yatra '30 Years Celebration	17-18 April 08, CNI Bhawan, New Delhi, 15 Participants	- To enhance conceptual clarity on 30 year's Journey of SBSS along with the community.	-Information sharing on how to build social movement to establish equality, justice and identity in long terms by reminding Nation's History. - Ill effects of globalization were discussed analytically & new strategy were developed by knowing more about human rights regarding religion, caste, cultural, Humanism, traditional etc..	- Knowledge was gain on how to identify problems, issues relating to the reference community to strengthen the process of establishing justice base social movement. - An ideology was developed to overcome the challenges in front of reference community through change in structure of presently working organizations by reminding Nation's History &	- To make collective efforts by an individual citizens to secure social security for all community besides any personal consumption. - To develop Govt. schemes for community by involvement of community. - Community will be responsible and accountable for effective implementation of Govt. Schemes. - To ensure involvement of NGO's for ideal development of community.

					Globalization	
<b>Church Mission Engagement (CME)</b>						
	Meeting of Gramin Adhikar Manch(Vill,cluster*Area Level)	In Six month period/ All villages( cluster/ committee members		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-After completing social audit with the help of local level CBO &amp; other like-minded organization, a DHARNA was placed at block level by networking with local level CBO and other like-minded organizations.</li> <li>- New women SHG were formed on a common platform to resolve local level problems.</li> <li>- Widow, Divorcee, Old Age, Handicap name were added in the list for their social security.</li> <li>- Primary &amp; Secondary data was collected on socio, economic, political situation and local resources to analyze problem.</li> <li>- Information dissemination through RALLY on World Environment day &amp; World Population Day.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Govt. official gave assurance to remove irregularity of NREGA to get Minimum Wages timely for laborers after giving GYAPAN at block level.</li> <li>- 2 New SHG of women Adarsh Mahila SHG &amp; Jai Bhawani SHG were formed in Taragarh Cluster with 12,11 membership &amp; monthly fees of 50/-rs.</li> <li>- Pension form of 28 widow, divorcee women were filled and given in Panchayat for their social security.</li> <li>- Primary &amp; Secondary data on the basis of one Panchayat were collected in Rampali &amp; Nimod Cluster.</li> <li>- Information</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Primary &amp; Secondary data will be collected on socio, economic, political condition on reference community, status of women, available resources on the basis of Gram Pancghayat</li> <li>- New issue base CBO/SHG will be build &amp; further these CBO/SHG will be converted into issue base PO.</li> <li>-Problem will be analyzed, converted into issue then accordingly new strategy will be made.</li> <li>- NREGA will be implemented properly thorough PO by ensuring minimum wages on time and efforts will be made by PO to either increase no. Of days in NREGA or increase</li> </ul>

					were disseminated on 5 <sup>th</sup> June World Environment day for Polluted environment & 15 <sup>th</sup> July World Population Day on increasing population through Rally.	minimum wages. - Reference community will gain benefits of Social Security Schemes properly.
--	--	--	--	--	---	---

**PARTNERSHIP COOPERATION:**

**a) Good Governance:**

**Achievement:** Project proposal was developed for the period of Oct 08 to Sep 11 while considering Goal, Objectives, Rationale & Process with collective & shared perspective.

**Challenges:** To enhance analytical capacity of DBSS staff, sharing each other experience by time-to-time, regular & proper documentation of all available resources in reference area. Developing transparency, accountability & responsibility amongst each other. To spent more time in the reference area with community to achieve final goal. Setting up individual targets to achieve objectives and finally to achieve goal.

**Future interventions:** The Board will visit the field area on regular interval, make reports, discuss in staff meeting. Necessary suggestions will be given at regular time intervals and ensuring maximum utilization of available resources and skills of Community Enablers to prepare future course of action and strategy to achieve goal & objectives. Involving congregation to work as an agent of social change for the neighbourhood community. Initiatives will be taken as per need of community and as per available data (facts & figures).

**COMMUNITY INITIATIVES:**

**b) Right to livelihood & Food Security:**

**Achievement:** A collective & shared ideology was developed to convert existing CBO/SHG into strong issue base People’s Organization with shared perspective.

**Challenges:** Building new issue based CBO/SHG. Converting existing CBO/SHG into issue base into strong issue base People's Organization. A collective & shared understanding will be developed while studying existing method of practicing of institutions as well as structure of Government body to ensure livelihood for reference community, utilization of available resources.

**Future Interventions:** Identification of potential leaders and capacity building of identified leaders. Networking with other like-minded organizations and other concerned Government Institutions. Future strategies will be developed on the basis of analysis of available data & documents so obstacles in achieving regular livelihood for reference community will be removed through a strong issue based People's Organization.

### **c) Lobbying Advocacy & Networking (L.A.N.):**

**Achievement:** Minimum wages were obtained in NREGA through a DHARNA at block level by networking with local level CBO and other like-minded organizations. Government body was forcedly pressurized from awareness in reference community.

#### **Challenges:**

- Each and every activity, which is going to be executed at ward of Gram Panchayat level will be analyzed effectively by community.
- To increase no. of working days in NREGA.
- Analyzing the present situation of community (community is a part of this analysis process) and prepare future strategy.
- Reducing fear fact in Govt. & Representatives of Panchayat while doing social audit of NREGA.
- Increasing women participation in PO as well as leadership skills amongst identified potential women leaders.
- Congregation's participation in the struggle of neighbourhood community.

#### **Future Intervention:**

- Preparing future strategy while analysis of implemented work, collecting authentic data, facts & figures.
- To bring existing as well as new CBO/SHG on a common platform further converting these CBO/SHG into issue base PO.
- Capacity building through workshop, seminar, exposures and trainings for identified CBO/SHG leaders as well as congregational potential leaders.

- Network building with other NGO's and other govt. institutions.

#### **d) C.M.E:**

**Achievements:** In Banswara area new congregation was identified. An orientation is given to them on PRA. A survey was conducted regarding irregularities in NREGA. Primary & Secondary data is collected and tabulated.

#### **Challenges:**

- Building issue based CBO/SHG to solve local level problems and also engage in small level entrepreneurship programs.
- Further converting these CBO/SHG into issue base PO to resolve various issues.
- Identification of potential leaders amongst congregation.
- Capacity building of identified congregation leaders.
- To increase participation of congregation in struggle of neighbourhood community and work as an agent for social change for neighbourhood community.

#### **Future Intervention:**

- Congregation will be mobilized through Right Based Approach to fight for their right.
- Issue based CBO/SHG formed and further these CBO/SHG converted into issue base PO.
- Potential leaders identified and capacitated to lead congregation.
- Women participation increased at all level as well as in decision-making process.
- Local resources mobilized in favour of congregation.

#### **e) GENDER:**

**Achievement:** 2 new SHG were formed at Taragarh cluster and 28 forms of widow, divorcees were submitted in Panchayat Samiti to get pension through social security schemes.

#### **Challenges:**

- Strengthening existing SHG as well as building new issue base SHG and further converting these SHG into Mahila Sangh.
- To increase participation in Panchayat not only physically but also as a part of decision-making process at all level.
- Resolving women, girl child, child related issues participatory.

#### **Future Intervention:**

- Building new different SHG's as need of women (handicap, widow, divorcee, general).

- Increase participation of men while solving women related issues through seminar, workshop and trainings.
- Mobilizing local resources in favour of both men and women.
- Identifying potential women leaders further capacitate them to address women related issues reaching Govt. systems.

### Staff Positioning as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2008:

<b>No .of staff as on September 30, 2007</b>
Community Enabler = 8      Male 5    Female 3
Program Facilitator = 1, Mr. Babulal Pargi
C&D Secretary = None
Program Coordinator = 1, Mr. Nitin Nath
<b>Gender Facilitator: 3, Mrs. Pramila Dodiya, Mrs. Beena Chauhan, Mrs. Reenu Rose Martin</b>
<b>CME Facilitator: 2, Mr. Shashikant Joshua, Mr. Raphael Martin</b>
<b>Livelihood Facilitator: 2, Mr. Sunil Rose Walter, Mr. Praveen Damor, Mr Nitin Nath</b>
<b>L.A.N. Facilitator: 2, Mr. Babulal Pargi, Mr. Prakash Dodiya</b>
<b>During six months:</b>
Community Enabler: 8, Male: 5, Female: 3
Program Facilitator:- 1
C&D Secretary: None
Program Coordinator: 1

<b>Role &amp; Responsibilities:</b>		
Issue facilitator	Roles and responsibilities	Inter role coordination
<b>Livelihood</b> Mr. Nitin Nath Mr. Sunil Rose Walter. Mr. Praveen Damor.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To coordinate the entire work force in the diocese.</li> <li>- Proper implementation of strategic action plan.</li> <li>- Timely guidance and capacity building of staff and volunteers.</li> <li>- Documentation, Reporting</li> <li>- Preparation of plan of action</li> <li>- Supporting and helping in administration</li> <li>- Sensitize and involve church in peoples struggle</li> <li>- Information sharing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Helping each other in respect of concept clearance and work dynamics.</li> <li>- Friendly atmosphere creation.</li> <li>- Mediator between field staff and coordinator.</li> </ul>
<b>CME</b> Mr. Raphael Martin Mr. Shashikant Joshua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To prepare congregation for social concern</li> <li>- To sensitize church youth to be a change agent</li> <li>- Involve church people in people's struggle</li> <li>- To preach contextual gospel to the congregation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sharing of information, study materials</li> <li>- Telephonic Conversation</li> <li>- Team work</li> <li>- Regular correspondence</li> </ul>
<b>Gender</b> Mrs. Pramila Dodiya Mrs. Reenu Rose Martin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To identify the issue of women</li> <li>- To make people aware about the issue</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sharing of information, study materials</li> </ul>

Mrs. Beena Chauhan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- To advocate the issue through media</li> <li>- To collect data, information and study materials</li> <li>- To train people about the gender sensitivity</li> <li>- Networking with like minded organization</li> <li>- Documentation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Telephonic Conversation</li> <li>- Team work</li> <li>- Regular correspondence</li> </ul>
<b>LAN</b> Mr. Babulal Pargi Mr. Prakash Dodiya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Issue based lobbying with powerful and bureaucrat people.</li> <li>- To study the issue and collecting data.</li> <li>- To advocate the dalit issue through print &amp; electronic media.</li> <li>- Networking with like-minded people and organization on issues.</li> <li>- Documentation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sharing of information, study materials</li> <li>- Telephonic Conversation</li> <li>- Team work</li> <li>- Regular correspondence</li> </ul>

### Budget

Total Budget for six month:	5,64,532.00
Total expenditure:	<b>4,64,068.00</b>
Expenditure on salary:	2,73,792.00
Expenditure on Partnership enhancement	20,537.00
Expenditure on Community Building Initiative (Issues)	3,21,840.00
<b>Cross Cutting themes</b>	
LAN	83,000.00
CME	67,480.00
Gender	77,964.00
Program Administration	36,228.00

**SAMBALPUR – ASHA****Capacity building programme/ initiatives for the Community**

Sl. No.	Name of the Events/Programme/ Activities	Date	Where (Venue)	Resource Person	What Happened	Out come
1	<b>A. Right to LIVELIHOOD and FOOD Security</b> Information collection, documentation and dissemination on BPL, PDS and NREGS and different Govt. Schemes and Programme	April to Sept. 08.	Bandhpada, Jarasingha, Kuturla, Dhandama l, Landapath ar, Gaibahal, Badbandh, Sikuan, Desandh, Sarasmal	Daniel Collet, Sukant Suna, Anup Harpal, Rupanjali Nanda, Nandini Panigrahi and Nandini Chhatriya.	Generated information for documentati on as well as analysis and intervention	* Updated and strengthened and existing data base * Information shared to staff and community people on Livelihood concern as well as social security.*Minimize the Rate of Migration, Maximum Village level Contruction work has been done through NREGs, Support livelihood, Village level communication has been developed, 30% migration rate has been chacked, a minimum of 75 days of work has been provided by maximum GP out of 100 days work, 50% village level construction work has been done.

2	Networking on different issue of Livelihood concern with related Govt. Department.	8-10th May, 08, 13-14th August, 08	Bhubaneswar	Asish Ku. Rajhans		capacited on livelihood and Government schemes i.e. social securities measures, and other development schemes.
<b>B. LAND RIGHTS</b>						
1	Networking with related Government official on Land Issue	13-14th August, 08	Bhubaneswar	Asish Ku. Rajhans	land issuea.Land less patta filing B.St/Sc Land refunding,C.R eserve forest Policy.	Capacited on Land i.e. Mo-Diha-Mo-Jami and Basundhara Yoyona. The proceducers of the application on above issues.
<b>C. IDENTITY AND SOCIAL EXCLUSION</b>						
1	Information and case study collection, documentation and dessimation on Dalit Rights and Livelihood concern of Dalit.	April to Sept. 08.	Reference area	Daniel Collet, Sukant Suna, Anup Harpal, Rupanjali Nanda, Nandini Panigrahi and Nandini Chhatriya.	Generated information for documentatio n as well as analysis and intervention	Covered entire block area and to mobilised their (Dalit Leaders) capacity in RBA to fight against dalit rights
<b>STRENGTHENING PEOPLES ORGANISATION</b>						
1	Staff Capacity building programme	13-14/05/2008, 10-11/07/2008,	ASHA Office premises	A K Rajhans, Amod Ch. Harpal, Sudeep Tigga and Amosh Deep	Review of work done, problem sharing strategy find out for solution of problems, planing for next is years budget period.Disussi on on the follwing topic:Review of work done land plan for fuhrue action present status of Pos/Cbos and people Movement,	Staff's were gain knowledge on PO/CBO and people movement in RBA and engage them self for development of community, GP Level people movement has been initiated.

					orientation village anf GP Level.	
--	--	--	--	--	---	--

### **NON-BUGETED PROGRAMME**

The following different non-budgeted programme were initiated / organized by Committee Enabler along with village leader at village level with their own initiatives as given here under:-

1. Village level Farmers meeting on different farmers related issue / problem
2. Village level Landless laborer meeting on NREGA and Labour rights
3. Village level Meeting on Dalit Rights
4. Village level Meeting on Mo Jami Mo Diha and Basundhara Yojana
5. Village level SHGs meeting
6. VDC meeting
7. Collection of information and dissemination

### **DETAIL OF STAFF**

- Number of Staff as on April to September 2008 → 09
- Community Enabler → 3 male + 3 female
- Number of Issue facilitator → 1
- Communication and Documentation Assistant → 1
- Project Coordinator → 1

### **BUDGET**

- Approved Budget for Six Month → 05, 28,376
- Total Expenditure → 04, 89,875
- Expenditure on Salary of CDA → 29,704
- Expenditure on Partnership Enhancement → 97,613
- **1. Expenditure on Community Building Initiatives**
  - a. Livelihood and Food security → 61,688
  - b. Land Rights → 2,500
  - c. Identity and Social Exclusion → 62,260
- **2. Cross Cutting theme**
  - d. LAN → 48,096
  - e. Church Mission Engagement → 64,256
  - f. Gender → 57,528
- > Programme Administration → 66,230

Asish Kumar Rajhans, Coordinator, ASHA/ Sambalpur DBSS

## **Vision**

“Where there is justice in the land, field and forest,  
Every living being will dance and sing”

## **Mission**

In the spirit of service and sacrifice of Christ,  
CNISBSS would like to accompany DBSS and its partners  
to engage with the reference communities,  
so that they will develop the capacity (skills and assets)  
to negotiate with the policy makers and to realize their rights  
and emerge as an alternative political force.

To move towards this direction, communities would be  
sensitized socially, politically, economically and culturally to  
organize themselves and claim their rights over livelihood means  
while protecting their identity.



Towards  
Building  
Communities  
of  
Resistance  
& Hope

## **Synodical Board of Social Services, Church of North India**

CNI Bhawan, 16, Pandit Pant Marg, New Delhi

Ph: 011 - 23718168, 23351727, Fax: 011 – 23712126

email: [cnisbss@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:cnisbss@nda.vsnl.net.in), website: [www.cnisbss.org](http://www.cnisbss.org)

